

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

971

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 971

Virginia

Third and Seventh Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with these records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1868* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Melton's Company (476)
 Murry's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (521-520)
 Second (Peor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Slocum's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:-
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-785)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (796)
 Second Regiment (796-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Mischunge's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089) . .
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACT

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35702558	28
2571	29
2573	30
2575	31
2577	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the third & seventh Virginia Regiments of foot in the service of the United States commanded by Lieut. Colo. William Heth, for the month of June 1778.

	Dollars.	Virg'a Currency.
[Amount of Field, Staff, and Non-Commissioned Staff.....]	1050 1-2	315 3 1
Amo't Colo. Heth's pay roll.....	444	133 4
Amo't Majors.....	536 5-6 & 4d	161 1 4
Amo't Capt. John Peyton's.....	563 1-3	109
Amo't Capt. Powells.....	541 1-2 & 4d	162 9 4
Amo't Capt. Hills.....	530 1-6 & 4d	159 1 4
Amo't Capt. Lipscombs.....	552 1-3 & 8d	165 14 8
Amo't Capt. Youngs.....	463 1-3	139
Amo't Capt. Briscoe's.....	700 1-6 & 4d	228 1 4
Amo't Capt. Blackwells.....	463	139 10

5907 1-2 1772 5
131 4

1641 1

In dollars 5,470 15-90

£ s d

Deduct Capt. Powells compy	2 4 0
Deduct Majors Compy	21 4 0
Deduct Capt. Lipscombs	18 0 0
Deduct Capt. Peyton's	34 8 0
Deduct Capt. Youngs pay roll	4 0 0
Deduct Capt. Briscoe's	25 4 0
Deduct Capt. Blackwells	4 0 0
Deduct Colo. Heth's Compy	18 4 0

Amount of deductions £11 4 0

JNO. WHITE, Enr. & P. Master.

JOHN PEYTON.

Capt. Comd. 3 V. R.

Ex'd August 28th 1778

P. W. WOODFORD, Brndr. Gen'l.

I have have examined the calculations & charges of this abstract and them correct & proper, & agreeable to the musters & pay rolls, and the sum of five thousand four hundred & seventy dollars and 15-90 due on the same.

JOHN PICKER, JUN'R, A. P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within abstract, the sum of five thousand four hundred & seventy dollars & 15-90 parts.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Sept'r 12th, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT. - Pay Abstract Colo. Wm. Heth 3d & 7th Regiment Virginia for the month of June, 1778. No. 1147. 5470 15-90 dollars.

(5474)

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the Third & Seventh Virginia Regiments of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieuten't Colo. William Heth, for the month of July, 1778.

[Amount of Field, Staff, and Non-Commissioned Staff]	(Dollars)	Va. Cur'y.		
		£	s	d
Amo't Colo. Heths pay roll	798 1/2	239	9	1
Amo't Major	444	133	4	
Amo't Capt. John Peyton	477 1/2	143	4	
Amo't Capt. Powells	617 1/2 & 4d	185	4	4
Amo't Capt. Hills	456	136	16	
Amo't Capt. Lipscombs	567 1/2 & 8d	170	6	8
Amo't Capt. Young's	526 3/4	158		
Amo't Capt. Briscoes	490	147		
Amo't Capt. Blackwells	463 1/2	140		
	433 5-6	130	3	
	5074 1/2	1612	7	
Deduct from Colo. Heths Co's pay roll	112 0 0			
from Major's Company	26 8 0			
from Capt. Peyton's	31 8 0			
from Capt. Hills	18 0 0			
from Capt. Lipscombs	9 0 0			
from Capt. Young's	2 0 0			
from Capt. Briscoes	32 8 0			
		131	4	
		1481	3	

In dollars 1487 15 90

JNO. WHITE, Enr. & P. Master.

JOHN PEYTON, Capt., Comm'd. 3d V. Rg.

Ex'd August 25th, 1778

WM. WOODFORD, Brade. Gen'l.

I have examined this abstr. compared it with the musters & pay rolls, and the same right east & charged and that there is due four thousand nine hundred and thirty seven dollars & 15 90.

Sept. 5, 1778

JOHN PICKER, Jcy. A. P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand, nine hundred & thirty seven dollars & 15 90 parts.

AUDITORS OFFICE, Sept'r 12th, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT. -- Pay Abstract Lieut. Colo. Heth 3rd & 7th Regiments Virginia for the month July, 1778. No. 1141. 4937 15 90 dollars.

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the Third & Seventh Virg'a Regiments of Foot.
in the service of the United States of America, commanded by
Lieut. Colo. William Heth, for the month of Aug't. 1778.

	Dolla.	[£	s	d]
[Amount of Field, Staff, and Non-Commissioned Staff	700 1/2	220	19	1
Amo't Colo. Heth's P. Roll	552 1/2 & 8d	165	14	8
Amo't Majors	530	150		
Amo't Capt. Paytons	679 1/2 & 4d	203	17	4
Amo't Capt. Powells	496	148	16	
Amo't Capt. Hills	580 5-6 & 4d			
Amo't Capt. Lipscombs	516 3/4	155		
Amo't Capt. Youngs	623 1/2	187		
Amo't Capt. Briscoes	572	171	12	
Amo't Capt. Blackwells	300 3/4	119	18	
	5717 & 4-72 Equal to	£1715	2	4
Deduct Colo. Heth's pay	125	37	10	
	5592	1677	12	4

JNO. WHITE, Lieut. & P. Master.

JOHN WENN, Maj'r.

exam'd.

DAN. MORGAN, Colo., Com't.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster and pay rolls, there is due on the same five thousand five hundred ninety two dollars 5-00.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'r, A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, Nov'r 17, 1778.

There appears to be due on the above abstract the sum of five thousand five hundred ninety two dollars 5-00 parts.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE, Nov. 18, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Wm. Heth's 3 & 7 Regiments Virginia for Aug't. 1778. No. 2138. 5592 5 90 dollars.

(5476)

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the third & seventh Virginia Regiments of Foot
in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colo.
William Heth, for Sept'r 1778.

	Dollars.	
[Amt. of Field, Staff & Non-Com. Staff] 1235 1/2 & 12d		370 16)
Amo't Colo. pay roll	550 2-3	165 4
Amo't Majors	961 1-3 & 4d	285 8 4
Amo't Capt. Peytons	566 1-2 & 4d	169 19 4
Amo't Capt. Powells	452	135 12
Amo't Capt. Hills	560 2-3	168 4
Amo't Lipscombs	581 1-3 & 8d	174 8 8
Amo't Capt. Youngs	642	192 12
Amo't Capt. Briscoes	579 1-3	173 16
Amo't Capt. Blackwells	636	190 16

6756 4-72 equals £2026 16 4
125

Deduct Colo. Heth's pay 6631 37 10
1989 6 4

JNO. WHITE, Lieut. & P. Master.

JOHN WENN, Major.

Exam'd. DAN. MORGAN.

Colo. Comd.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct, proper
and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls there is due on the same six
thousand six hundred thirty one dollars 5-90.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN. A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICER, Nov'r: 17, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of six
thousand six hundred thirty one dollars & 5-90.

JAN. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUD. OFFICER, |
Nov'r 18, 78. |

ENDORSEMENT -- Pay Abstract Col: Wm. Heth's 3 & 7 Regiment
Virginia for Sep'r 78. No: 2139. 6631 5-90 dollars

(5476)

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract for the third & seventh Virginia Regiments of Foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colo: Wm. Heth for the month of Oct'r 1778.

	Dollars.	Va. Curr.
[Amount of Field, Staff, & Non-Com. Staff]	486 1-3	287 4
Amo't Colo. Heths p. roll	434	130 4
Amo't Majors	448 1-3	134 10
Amo't Capt. Peytons	673	201 18
Amo't Capt. Powell's	830	189
Amo't Capt. Hill's	524	157 4
Amo't Capt. Lipscombs	410 1-3 & 8d	123 2 8
Amo't Capt. Youngs	514 1-6 & 4d	154 5 4
Amo't Capt. Taber	478	143 8
Amo't Capt. Blackwells	411 1-2	123 9
	5480 60-72	£1644 5

JNO. WHITE, Lieut. & P. Master.

THOMAS HILL, Capt.
Command'r.

examin'd

CHRISTIAN FERRIER,
Colo. Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

Amount of the within abstract		£1644 5
Deduct additional subsistence from Paym'r		
2 adjutants and quarterm. 50 dollars each	£60	
from Capt. Peytons roll 1 Pr. sick absent	4 18	
from Capt. Lipscomb's	2 6 8	67 4 8
Virgin currency		£1,577 0 4
Dollars 5,256 65-90		

I have examin'd the within abstract and find it right charged & cast, agreeable to the pay rolls and muster. There appears due on the same, five thousand two hundred and fifty six dollars and 65-90.

JONTH. BURRALL, A. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 12th Jan'y, 1779.

There appears to be due on the within abstract five thousand two hundred and fifty six dollars and 65-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, 1
January 12th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract Colo: H. Richardsons 3d & 7th Regiments Virginia for the Mo. of Oct'r 1778. No: 2333. 5256 65-90 dollars.

(5476)

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35702567	25
2570	27
2569	28
25712	29
2574	30
2570	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Gr S, 3^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
& non-commissioned Staff Officers
of the first Battalion of the 3^d
Reg't Virginia in the 1st Virginia
Brigade commenced on 1st
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the above is a
true state of the Field Staff &
non-commissioned Staff Officers of the 3^d
Reg't Virginia in the 1st Battalion
of the 1st Virginia Brigade.

John C. Smith

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff Offi-
cers of the 1st Battalion 1st Virginia
Brigade for June 1778. 309 & Capt

Cotwell

3^d 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff & other
Commissioned Officers of the 3^d 7th Reg't
Light in the service of the United States
Commanded by Lt. Col. Keith taken
for July 1st 1781

CERTIFICATE.

White Horse Aug 14th 1781
then mustered as Field Staff Commis-
sioned Officers re. of Lt. Col. Keith's Reg't
as specified in the preceding roll.
per Clerk, R. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field Staff
& of the 3^d 7th Reg't for
July 7th

C. T. Will

JUN 17.

35702570

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do hereby certify upon Honor that
 the within mustered roll is a true
 statement of the actual strength of the
 above named company as of the date
 of the muster in the field and under
 my command to my best knowledge.

Wm. L. Lane Capt. 1175.
 John. L. Lister
 Capt. Comm. 3rd V. Regt.

Dr. S. 3rd 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff &
Non-Commissioned Staff Officers
of 3rd & 7th Regiments, Com-
manded by Lt Col. Heath for
the month of July 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I do certify that the above is a
true state of the Field Staff &
Non-Commissioned Staff Officers
of 3rd & 7th Regiments
Commanded by Lt Col. Heath
Lt Col. Commandant.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*I certify that the above is a
true state of the Field Staff & Non-
Commissioned Officers of 3rd & 7th Reg't Lt Col.
Heath for the month of July 1778.*

Cotwell

3^d 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff &
other commissioned Officers of
the 3^d 7th Virg^l Reg't in the
Service of the United States commanded
by Lt Col^l John Keith taken for
Aug^t 78*

CERTIFICATE.

*Whereas Lt Col^l John Keith has mus-
tered the Field Staff commissioned
Officers &c of the 3^d 7th Virg^l Reg't
Battalion: as specified in the pre-
ceding Roll*

J. C. Clarke Lt Col^l

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of the Field Staff &c.
of the 3^d 7th Virg^l Reg't for
Aug^t 78*

Col^l Keith

UN. I. 7.

35702572

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do hereby certify Herewith that the within Roll is a true state of the rank & other circumstances that have happened to the Officers in the Battalion under my command to my best knowledge.

John Peyton

Capt. Comm'd 3rd Regt

3rd 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff &
other Officers of the 3rd & 7th Virginia
Regts in the service of the United States,
commanded by Col Wm Heath
taken for Sept. 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*See p 8 Then mustered the Field
Staff commanded by Col Wm Heath
as specified in the preceding Roll.*

Wm Heath

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Muster Roll of the Field
Staff of 3rd & 7th Regts for
Sept 78*

Cornwall

UN. 17.

35702574

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do hereby certify that the within list is a true and correct statement of the ranks and positions of the officers and men of the Battalion under my command to my last knowledge.

John H. Major

3d, 317 Reg'l Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of the Field Staff
 & other officers of the 3^d, 317th
 Va Reg't in the service of
 the United States. Commanded
 by Col. Wm Heath, taken for
 Oct - 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Now 6 then Mustered the
 Field Staff &c. of Col Wm
 Heath's Battalion as speci-
 fied in the preceding Roll*

for Black I.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the Field Staff
 &c. of the 3^d, 317th Va Reg't for
 Oct 78*

Cornell

JUN 27

35702576

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify upon Honour that
the within Muster Roll is a
true state of the rank & other ge-
nerances that have happened to the
officers in the Battalion under
my command to the best of
my knowledge.

Will Heath

Colo 3^d V. Regt

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Blackwell's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35702578	20
2579	21
2580	22
2581	23
2582	24
2583	25
2584	26
2585	27
2586	28
2587	29
37417027	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Blackwells company
of the First Battalion of Lord Hoodford's Brigade
in the service of the United States commanded by
Lieut Col H M Keith taken for the month of
January 8

CERTIFICATE.

Examined July 13, 1778 then attested Capt John
Blackwells company as specified in the above
Roll.

For Clerk

L. 21 78

ENDORSEMENT.

attested Roll of Capt Blackwells company of the 3rd Virg
Regt composed of my own & Capt Busby's com-
panies of the 7th Virg^a Regt - June 1778

JUN 17

35702578

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	24	46

~~I~~ ^{He} ~~do~~ ^{swear} that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Sworn before me this

21st

day

of

July

1878

Will. H. H. H.

Lebold Compt. No. 40000 (Bry)

Capt. John Blackwell's Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Capt John Blackwell's
Company composed of the 3^d & 7th
Virgi^a Regt^s Commanded by Lt
Col^l William Keith for the month
of July 1778.

Amount 433 ⁵/₆ Dollars £130 s. 3.

(Signed) John Blackwell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Blackwell's
Comp^y Col^l Heath's Regt for
July 1778. 3^d & 7th Virginia Regt.

(B458)

{OVER.}

Ripley
Clerk

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. John
Blackwells Company composed of the
3^d & 7th Virginia Regts now in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Lt Colo^l William Keith from the 1st June to
1st July 1778 -

Amount

465 dollars - £139 5 10.

(Signed)

John Blackwell
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt. John
Blackwells Company 3^d & 7th Virginia
Reg't for June 1778.

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3rd 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Blackwells
company of the 3rd & 7th Virginia (Regiments
of Foot in the service of the United States
of America) commanded by Lieut. Col
William Reed. Taken for the month
of July

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains August - 1778
Mustered Capt Blackwells company
as specified in the above Roll.
J. L. Blank
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Blackwells company
1st Batt n of Genl Woodford's Brigade
for July 1778

Furniss

JUN 17

35702580

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	23	21	44

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

John Blackwell Capt.
Richd. Coleman Lt.

Sworn before me this

8

day

of

August

1778

Will Rich

Lt Colo Leming Woodford

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3rd Va Reg'l Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Blackwells com-
pany of the 3rd Virginia Regt now in the
service of the United States of America
commanded by Lt Colo William Smith
Taken for the month of August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp, White Plains Sep, 17th 1778. ^{att} then
mustered. Capt John Blackwells com-
pany as specified above
for blank
to m m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Blackwells company 3rd & 7th
Virginia Regt for August 78

UN. 17.

35702582

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	20	41

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

Sept-

1778

Wm. Woodford Brig. & Genl.

Capt John Blackwell & Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. John
Blackwell's company of the 3^d & 7th Virg.
Reg't. Commanded by Col. William
Heth for the month of August 1778

Amount 399 ²/₃ dollars & 119.518.
(Signed) John Blackwell Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Blackwell's
company of 3^d & 7th V. Reg't for
the month of August 1778.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Replied
Copyist.

Capt. John Blackwell's Co.

3rd & 7th Va. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt. John Black-
well's Company of the
3d & 7th Virginia Regiment
agreeable to Genl. Order
Sept. 9th 1778

J. C. Kandler

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

OCT. 16

37417027

1897

Endowment
Roll of Capt. Blackwell's
Comp of the 3rd & 7th Virginia Regt.

14 m. c.

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3rd Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Blackwells
company of the 3rd & 7th Virginia Regts now in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Col. William Kirk Tatum
for the month of Sep 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark Oct-28, 1778 Mustered. There
is in Blackwells company as specified above
Jos Black
E. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Blackwells company of
the 3rd & 7th Virginia Regts for Sept 1778

UN. 17.

35702584

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	24	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Blackwell Capt.

Sworn before me this 8 day

of Nov., 1778.

Sam Morgan
1st Lieut.

Capt^{no} John Blackwell's Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. John Blackwell's
Compy of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a
Regiments commanded by
Col^o. William Keith for the
Month of Sept 1778.

Amount 636 dollars - £ 190 5/16.

(Signed)

John Blackwell
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Blackwell's
Compy of 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt
for the month of September 1778

(5458)

[OVER.]

Ripley
Copyist.

Capt John Blackwells Co.,
3rd Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

chester Roll for Capt John Blackwells
Company of the 5th Virginia Regt now in
the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Lieut William Black
Taken for the month of Oct. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Order. *Plum. & Co.* 6 1978
 1st ed. 1st 1/2 Blackwell's Company
 specified above.

(Faint handwritten notes)

ENDORSEMENT.

Number Roll of Capt Blackwelder's Company
of the 317th Virginia Regt for October 1878.

(548A)

[OVER.]

Copyright.

UN. 17.

35702586

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	24	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Blackwell, Capt.

Sworn before me this

12

day

of November, 1895.

San Morgan

600 Kont

Captain John Blackwell's Co.,
3^d 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt John Blackwell's
Company of the 3^d 7th Virgi^a Reg't
Commanded by Col^o William Heth
for the month of October 1778.

Amount 411½ dollars - - £123 8 9.

(Signed) John Blackwell Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

19

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt J Blackwell's
Company of the 3^d 7th Virgi^a Reg't
for October 1778

(545A)

[OVER.]

Ripley.
Copy.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's
John Telb's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702588	20
2	2589	21
3	25910	22
4	25911	23
5	25922	24
6	25933	25
7	25944	26
8	25955	27
9	25966	28
10	3741702	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Captⁿ Reuben Briscoe's Co.,
3 & 7 Reg'l Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Captⁿ Reuben Briscoe's Company of the 3^d & 7th Virginia Regiments Commanded by Lt. Col. Will: Heth for June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Oriamus July 13th 1778
then mustered Capt Reuben Briscoe's Com^y as above specified

Jos: Clark, J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Com^y 3^d & 7th Virg. Regiment June 1778 (on)

Patterson

JUN 17

35702588

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1.		1.
1st Lieutenant	1.		1.
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	3.	1.	4.
Corporals	1.		1.
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers		1.	1.
Privates	25.	29.	54.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Reuben Briscoe Capt.

Sworn before me this 24th day of July, 1878:

Will Heth Lt Col.
Cmdey G Woodfords 139

-Command of Capt Crockett of
the 17th & Earls of the 3rd Reg
Rgte - June 78 -
Exam^d

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Capt. Reuben Briscoe's
Company 3rd & 7th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Lieut Col. William Heth
for the month June 1778 —
264

Amount 760 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars. 228 £ 18 4 £.

(Signed) — Reuben Briscoe Capt.
August 15th 1778

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Briscoe's
Com^y 3rd & 7th Virginia
Regt for the Month June 78

W. H. C.

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co.,
3 & 7 Reg'ts Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Comp'y 3^d & 7th Virg^a Reg'ts Commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth. July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Aug 4th 1778.
Then mustered Captⁿ Briscoe's Comp'y as above specified.
Jos: Clark Dmm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ R. Briscoe's Company of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regts July 1778.

Gallatin

UN. 7. 7.

35702580

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant	1.		1.
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	4.		4.
Corporals		2.	2.
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers		1.	1.
Privates	31.	23.	54.

we

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Reuben Briscoe, Capt.
John Tibbs, Lt.

Sworn before me this 7th day
of Aug^r, 1878.

Wile Heth, Lt Col.
Comd'g 1st Woodford's Bn

Capt. Reuben B. Briscoe's Co.,
3^d and 7th Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Captain Reuben Briscoe's
Company of 3^d & 7th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heath for Month
July.

Amount 523 ¹/₃ dollars, £ 169

(Signed) C. C. by Reuben Briscoe Capt.
Aug. 15th, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain
Reuben Briscoe's Company
3^d & 7th Reg't for July 1778

W. Heath

Capt Reuben Briscoe's Co.,
3 & 7 Reg'ts Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Reuben Briscoe's Company
3^d & 7th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Lieut Col
M^r Heath - Aug 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains 1st Sept 1778
Then mustered Capt. Reuben
Briscoe's Comp as above
Specified
Jos. Clark Dmm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Cap Briscoe Co.
for Aug^t 1778
3 & 7 Reg^t

Tattnson

UN. 17.

35702592

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1.		1.
1st Lieutenant	1.		1.
2d Lieutenant			
Ensign	1.		1.
Sergeants	3.	7.	4.
Corporals		1.	1.
Drummers		1.	1.
Fifers		1.	1.
Privates	30.	23	53.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge:

Reuben Briscoe, Capt.

Sworn before me this

3^d

day

of

Sept

1878.

Wm Woodford

Brig. Genl.

Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co.,
3^d Virginia Reg't Commanded by Col. William Hoth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Captain Reuben Briscoe's
Company 3^d Virg^a Reg't. Command
by Col. Wm Hoth Aug. 1778

Amount 572 Dollars \$171 & 12

(Signed) J. Tabbs Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. R. Briscoe's
Company 3 Virginia Regt
Aug 1778

Michrle

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y
3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Comp^y Roll Captain
Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y
3^d & 7th Virg^a Regiment.
Command by Lt. Col. Wm.
Heath Sept. 1778

J. C. Chandler

OCT. 16

37417028

1897.

Endorsement
Company Roll
Capt. R. Bruce's Company
Sept. 17/97

10 men 34 Rejt.

Capt Reuben Briscoes Co.,
3 & 7 Reg'ts Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Capt Reuben
Briscoes Company 2^d Battⁿ
General Woodford's Brigade
Command^d by Lieut Col.
Lionel Heth. Septem^r 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

New-ark October 28th 1778.
Then mustered the Company
as above specified.
Jos: Clark, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Reuben
Briscoes Comp. 2^d Battⁿ 3^d Va.
Reg^t Command^d by Lt. Col. Heth.

J. Allinson

UN. 17.

35702594

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1.		1.
1st Lieutenant		1.	1.
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4.		4.
Corporals	1.		1.
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers		1.	1.
Privates	28.	24.	52.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Tebb's Capt

Sworn before me this

8

day

of

Nov^r

, 1778.

Dan^l Morgan
Col^l Comt.

Captain Reuben B. Briscoe's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Reuben
Briscoe's Comp. of 3 Virg. Reg't
Comm. & by Col. Wm. Heth
for Sept. 1778 267

Amount

579 ¹/₃ Dollars £ 173 8 16 10

(Signed)

John Gibbs Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt R. Briscoe's
Comp. of 3 Virg. Reg't for
Sept. 1778.

W. H. H. H.

Captain John Tibbs Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Tibbs
Company 3rd Virginia Reg't for
the 1st October 1778

Amount Dollars 478 £ 143 88 Va.
Currency.
(Signed) Beverley Roy Lieut. 3rd
Virginia Reg't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Tibbs
Company 3rd Virginia Reg't for the
1st October 1778 Clat Boyers
Exam'd

Wheeler

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Sieut Col. Keith's
Col Keith's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35702597	20
2597	21
2599	22
2600	23
2601	24
2602	25
2603	26
2604	27
2605	28
2606	29
37417029	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Lieut Col. - Hetth's Co.,
3^d & 7th Va Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Lieut. Col.
Hetth's Company of the third
and seventh Virginia Regiments
of foot in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Hetth. taken for the
month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July 13 Camp Parramus
Then mustered Lieut.
Col. Hetth's Company as
specified in the above roll.

Jos. Clark
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lieut Col. Hetth's
Company of 3 & 7 Va Regiments
taken to 1 July 1778 Taken from
late Capt. Almering's Company

D.M.M.

JUN 17

35702597

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Lt.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Sergeants	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
Corporals	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
Drummers	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>
Fifers		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
Privates	<i>32</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>53</i>

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

Jas Baytop Capt Reiv.
Geo White Ensign

Sworn before me this

24

day

of

July

1878

Will Heth
Lt. Col. Comdg. G. Woodfords B.

Lt Col Heth's Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll for Lt Col Heth's Co. of the
3rd 7 Va Reg't of Cont in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Lt Col William Heth
for the month of June 1778

Amount £ 133. 6s 4d
deduct 100th part 4. 44
(Signed) Jas. Bayless Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll for Lt Col
Heth's Co. for June
1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Lieut. Col. Heth's
3d & 7th Reg't Foot.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. Heth's
Company of third & seventh
Virginia Regiments of foot in
the service of the United States
of America, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Heth. Taken for
the month of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Aug.
1778 Then mustered Lieut
Col. Heth's Company as
specified in the above roll

J. Clark
J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Lieut. Col.
Heth's Company of third & seventh
Virginia Regiments. Taken for the mo.
of July 1778.

J. M. M.

IN. 17.

35702599

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>H.</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	29	24	53

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

No. White Ens

Sworn before me this 6- day
of Augt. 1778.

Will Heth
Lt. Col. Com. J. G. Washington

Lt Col Heths Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll for Lt Col Heths Co. of the
3rd & 7th Va. Reg't of foot in the ser-
vice of the Rev. Genl. Lee's army
and by Lt Col William Heth for
the month of July 1781.

Amount \$ 133.00
Amount paid 00 00 to 10 12 1781
(Signed) J. M. H. H. H. H. H.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Approved Lt Col Heths
of the 3rd & 7th Va. Reg't
July 17 1781

Lieut. Col. Heth's Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col.
Heth's Company, the Third &
seventh Virginia Regiment of
Foot in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth for the month of Aug. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains 1 Sept 1778
then mustered Lieut. Col.
Heth's Company as
specified in the above roll.

W. Clark
a/c M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lieut. Col. Heth's
Company for Aug. 1778
3^d & 7th Reg't.

C. Smith

UN. 17.

35702601

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain <i>Dr.</i>	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	21	52

We do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{*contains*} a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Geo Baytop Capt Dr.
For White Ensign

Sworn before me this 3 - day

of

Sept - 1778.

Wm Woodford Brig-Genl

Lt Col Heths Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Original of Lt Col Heths
Co the 3rd 7 Virginia
Regt commencing Lt Col
Heth for 1778.

Amount 552/37 5^d £165.14.8

(Signed) Jas Dwyer Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Original of Heths Co.
2nd 38 7 2nd Regt 1778

Harrison

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Lieut. Col. Ketch's Co.

3 and 7 Va. Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll Lieut. Col. Ketch's
Company 7th Virginia Regt
agreeable to Genl orders
9th Sept. 1778.

A. C. Chandler

OCT. 26

37417029

1897.

Condorcement
Roll Lieu Col Heth's
Comp. 3^d Regt.

144 men.

Lieut. Col. Heth's
3^d & 7th Va Reg't. 2007 Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Col. Heth's Company 3^d & 7th Virginia Regiments in the service of the United States commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth taken for the month of Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Newark 28 Oct 1778
Then mustered Lieut. Col. Heth's Company as specified in the above roll.

Geo. Clark.
A. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Col. Heth's Company 3^d & 7th Virginia Regiments for Sept. 1778.

Wm. Heth

JUN. 17.

35702603

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	29	51

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Geo. Baytop Capt.
Mo. White Lieut.

Sworn before me this

8-

day

of

Novr. , 1778.

Sam Morgan
Col Comd

Col Heth's

Co.,

3rd & 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Col Heth's Co 3rd & 7th Va
Regts of foot in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Col William Heth for the
month of Sept 1778

Dolls. Amount 330⁴⁰ 72 £165. 4

(Signed) Jas Bayless Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Payroll Col Heth's Co. No.
2439. 3rd & 7th Va Regts per Sept
1778

Harrison

(6458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Col. Heth's _____ Co.,
3^d + 7th Va. Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

— Company Muster Roll —

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll Col. Heth's Co. the
third + seventh Virginia Regts
of foot in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Col. Wm. Heth
for the month of Oct. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Symptom 6 Nov. 1778
then mustered Col. Heth's
Compy. as specified in the
above roll.

Jos. Clark
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Col. Heth's Company
3 + 7 Va. Reg'ts for
Oct. 1778

[Signature]

UN. 17.

35702605

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
Lieutenant	1		1
Lieutenant			
Ensign			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	30	51

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. - 1898.

San. Morgan
col. Comd.

Col Heths

Co.,

3rd 7

Reg't

Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Col Heths Co 3rd 7
Va Reg't of foot in the service
of the General State Commanded
by Col William Heth for the
month of Oct 1778

Amount

Dolls 434. - \$130. 4

(Signed)

Wm White Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Col Heths Co 3rd
7 Va Reg't of foot Oct
1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Thomas Hill's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35702607	20
2608	21
2609	22
2610	23
2611	24
2612	25
2613	26
2614	27
2615	28
2616	29
37417030	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Capt. Thomas Hills Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't 1st Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thos.
Hills Co. of the Third & Seventh
Va. Reg'ts. taken in the Service
of the U. S. Army, Commanded
by Lt. Col. William Nelson,
for the month of June
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Peramo July 18/78-
This Muster Roll of Capt. Thos.
Hills Co. is received in
the above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thos.
Hills Co. 3^d & 7th Va.
Reg't taken for the Month of June
1778-

JUN. 17.

35702607

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	36	16	52

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

23

day

of

July, 1778.

Will A. Bell
St. Paul County
St. Marys, Ind. D.

Capt Thomas Hill's Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Hill's
The Capt Doneth and 3rd from Capt Brockett's
Company of the 3rd & 7th Virginia Regiment's
in the service of the United States of America
Commanded by Lieut Col William Heath for the
month of June 1778

Amount

159 £. 18. 14 d. 530¹/₆₄

(Signed)

Thomas Hill

Capt

CERTIFICATE.

x Roll torn

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Th^o Hill Comp^y of 3rd & 7th
Virginia Regt Com^d by Lt Col Wm
Heath for June 1778

W. M. Gibson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Hill Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg'ts Va Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's Co of the Third & Seventh Va Regts of Foot in the service of the United States of America
Bound by Lt Col William H. H. H.
for the month of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

August 4. True Muster
Capt Thomas Hill's Co as
Specified in the above Roll.

For Clerk D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Hill's Co
3^d & 7th Va Regts for the
month of July 1778.

6/2/78

JUN 17

35702609

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	50	20	70

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hill-Cap
McLearington - Lt

Sworn before me this 7th day
of August, 1778.

Will Heth

Col Leonard B. Bradford
B

Capt Thomas Hills Co.,
3rd Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of Captain Thomas Hills Company in the Third and Seventh Virginia Regiments of foot in the service of the United States America Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel William Heath for the month of July 1778

Amount: 567²/₃ + 8c \$170-6-8
Deduct Sept and Oct 74 Priv. 18. 0 0

(Signed)

Thomas Hills Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Hills Comp 3rd 7th Virg Reg't for the month of July 1778

W. M. Gibson

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Hill Co.,
3rd Reg't Va Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill Co of the Seventh Va Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America. Commenced by Lt Col William Heth for the month of Aug 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Sept 11 1778
The Muster of Capt Thomas Hill Co as specified in the above Roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hill's Co
7th Va Regt for the month
of August 1778

JUN 17

35702611

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	16	47

W I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Hill - Capt
W Carrington - Lt

Sworn before me this

4 day

of

Sept, 1778.

W. H. Houlford
Brig Genl

Capt Thomas Hells Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Thomas
Hells Company in the seventh
Virginia Regiment of Foot in the
service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^l by William Hells for
the month of August 1778

Amount 174^l - 5 - 4 - - 580^l 6^l 4^l Dollars.

(Signed) Thomas Hells Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Hells Comp^o 3^d & 7th Virg^a
Reg't for the month of Aug 1778

W. M. Gibson

Capt Thomas Hill's Co
3rd and 7th Regt Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)
Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Captain Thomas Hill's
Company in the Seventh Virginia
Regiment of foot in the Service of
the United States of America
commanded by Lieut. Col^o
William Heath.

September 9th 1778.

Thomas Hill Capt

Endorsement:

Company Roll of Capt Hill.
Comp^y 7th Virg^a Regt
23 Men

Stetson

Capt Thomas Hill Co.,
3^d 7th Reg't Va Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Thomas
Hill Co of the Seventh Va Reg't
Foot in the Service of the
United States & Virginia
Commanded by Col William
Watts made 1st Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Attest 28 October 1778
I am Thomas Capt. Thomas
Hill Commandant in the
above Roll

Wm. Watts

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hill
Co 7th Va Reg't in the
Service of Sept 1778

JUN 17

35702613

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
Lieutenant		1	1
Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	19	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

By Barrington - Lt.
A. J. Pratt - Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day
 of March, 1895.

Wm. Morgan
C. J. Card

Capt Thomas Hill's Co.,
3rd Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Thomas Hill's
Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col^o William Beth
for the month of September 1778

Amount Dol^{rs} 560 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ equal to £168-4.

(Signed) Thomas Hill, Captⁿ

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Hill's Co 3rd Va^l Virginia
Regt. com^d Beth, for the month of
Sept 1778

W. M. Johnston

Capt Thomas Hill's Co.,
3^d 7th Reg't Va Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Thomas Hill's Company of the Seventh Virginia Reg't of Foot in the Service of the United States of America commanded by Col. William Wells for the month of October 1778

CERTIFICATE.

James Campbell - Sec to
Mustered then Capt Hill's
Company as specified above

for Clark County

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Hill's
Company of the 7th Reg't
for the month of October
1778

JUN 17

35702615

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	2	2	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James H. Morgan
1st Lieut

Sworn before me this _____ day
 of _____, 1895.

James H. Morgan
1st Lieut

Capt Thomas Hiddle
347

Reg't

Va.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Thomas Hiddle
Comd'g Co. 7th Virginia Regt of Foot in
the service of the United States of Ameri-
ca Comd'g by Colo William Heth for the
month of October 1778

Amount \$24 Dollars 157¢ 4

(Signed) Thomas Hiddle Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Hiddle Co. 7th Vir-
ginia Regt for the month of Oct^r
1778

W. M. Gibson

(5458)

[OVER]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Reuben Lipscomb
Late Capt Reuben Lipscomb

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702617	20
2	2618	21
3	2619	22
4	2620	23
5	2621	24
6	2622	25
7	2623	26
8	2624	27
9	2625	28
10	2626	29
11	37417031	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Lipscomb's Co.,
3 and 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Lipscomb's Company as
selected from the 7th Virg^a Regmt.
now commanded by Lt. Col.
Heth of the 3 Virg^a
Regmt. for the month of
June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp at Paramus 13 July
1778 Then mustered, Capt
Lipscomb's company as
specified above

Jos Clark. L.O.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A muster Roll of Capt Lipscomb's
compy. of the 7th Virg^a Regmt for
the month of June 1778, selected
from Capt Crockett's Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virg^a Regt

Sitter

UN. 1. 7.

35702617

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	3	7
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	36	20	56

He

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

R. Lipcomb, Capt.

Sworn before me this 23 day
of July, 1778.

Will Heth
Lt. Col. Com^d of L. Woodford B.

Capt Reuben Lipscombe Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Reuben
Lipscombe's Co. collected
from the 7th Va Reg't. Command
ed by Lt Col William Hest for
the month of June 1778

Amount 552 1/2 r s c. \$165.14.8
Deduct also 2 s 4 c & 6 c r s. \$18
(Signed) • R. Lipscombe Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Lipscombe
7th Va Reg't June 1778

J. Harrison

Capt. Lipscomb's Co.,
3 and 7 Reg't. Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Lipscomb's
Company as selected from
the 7th Virginia Regiment now
commanded by Lt. Colo.^l
Heth of the 3rd Virg.^a
Regim.^t taken July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White plains Aug.^l 4,
1778 Then mustered Capt.^m
Lipscomb's company as
specified above.

Joel Clark L.S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.^m Lipscomb's company
1st Battali^m of Gen.^l Woodford's Brigade for
July 1778, 7th V. Regt.

Sittler

JUN 17

35702619

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	40	16	56

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} ~~the~~ best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

R. Lipscomb Capt.

to Terrell White, Lieut.

Sworn before me this

7

day

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Will Heth

Lt. Col. Com. J. G. Woodford Brig^d

Capt Reuben Lipscomb's Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Capt Reuben Lips-
comb Co. as selected from the
Va Regt commanded by
Lt Col John Heth for the
month of June 1778

Amount £ 105 52 23

(Signed) R Lipscomb Capt
Deduct 1 Sgt Dick also 3.0.0
3 Priv do 9.0.0

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll for Capt Reuben
Lipscomb Co. as selected from the
Va Regt commanded by
Lt Col John Heth for the
month of June 1778

Lipscomb

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.,
3 and 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's Comp'y as se-
lected from the 7 Virg.^a
Regiment now commanded
by Lieut. Col. Mill Heth
for August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains Sept 1,
1778 Then mustered Capt.
Lipscomb's Comp'y. as spec-
ified above

Jo: Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's Comp'y of the 7 Virg.^a
Regim for the month of August 1778

Sitler

JUN. 17.

35702621

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	24	52

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

R. Lipcomb, Capt.

Sworn before me this

3^d

day

of Septem, 1778.

W^m Woodford Brig^d Gen^l

Late Capt Reuben Lecombe Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

It appears that the Late Capt
Reuben Lecombe is now select-
ed from the 7th Va. Reg't Com-
manded by Lt Col William Heath
per month of pay 7 78

Amount 316 78

(Signed) [Signature]

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT,

Approved and paid for
the 7th Va. Reg't
47 78.

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Reuben Lipsecomb's Co.

3 and 7 Va. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's Company
of the 7th Va. Regt.
agreeable to Genl. Order
Sept. 9. 1778

J. C. Chandler

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

OCT 16

37417031

1897.

Endorsement
Roll of Capt. Lifescombs
Company 7 Vt. Regt.

140 men

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.,
3 and 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Reubens Lipscomb's Compa-
ny as selected from the 7th
Virg.^a Regiment command'd
by Col. William Heth for
September 1778

CERTIFICATE.

New Ark, Oct. 28, 1778, Then
muster'd the late Capt.
Lipscomb's Company as
specified in the above
Roll.

Jos Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the late Capt
Lipscomb's Comp.^y of the 7th Virg.^a
Regt. for the month of Sept, 1778

Sittler

JUN 17

35702623

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVE.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	21	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jarpley White Lieut.
H. Fowler Lieut.

Sworn before me this 8 day
of Nov., 1878.

Dan Morgan
Col. Comd.

Late Capt Benben Lipscomb Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of the late
Capt Benben Lipscomb Co
as selected from the 7th Va
Regt Com manded by Col William
Heath for month of Sep. 1778

Amount 581 $\frac{32}{100}$ = £ 174 8 8

(Signed)

W. Heath

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Lipscomb Co
3rd & 7th Va Regt Col. Heath.
for Sept 1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's co.,
3 and 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Reubin Lipscomb's Company
as selected from the 7th Virg.^a
Regiment commanded by
Col: William Heth for
the month of Oct. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pumpton Nov^r 6, 1778
Then mustered the Late
Capt. Lipscomb's Compy as
specified in the above
Roll.

Jos. Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Late Capt
Lipscomb's Compy of the 7th
Virg.^a Regiment Oct.^r 1778.

Sittler

JUN. 27.

35702625

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	3	6
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	27	21	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Tarpley White Lieut

Sworn before me this 15 day
of Nov, 1878.

Dan Morgan
Col. Comt

Late Capt Reinhold Lipscomb Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the late
Capt Reinhold Lipscomb Co.
as selected from the 7th Va
Reg't commanded by Col.
Wm Holt for month of Oct 1778

Amount \$40⁰⁰ & 123 82 D^{rs}

(Signed) J. White Lieut
deduct Jon Herring 2.68 not
mustered

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of late Capt
Lipscomb Co 7th Va Reg't
Oct 1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

The Majors

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35	702647	20
1	2648	21
2	2649	22
3	2650	23
4	2651	24
5	2652	25
6	2653	26
7	2654	27
8	2655	28
9	2656	29
10	374170	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

The Major's Co.,
3^d and 7th Reg't's Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major -
Compy Comd by Lieut
Robert Dayere of the 3^d and 7th
Virginia Regiments in the
service of the United States of
America Commd by Lieut Col
Wm Heath. Taken for the
Month of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered Major
Compy as specified in
the above Roll. Camp
Peramun July 13.
J. C. Clark & Mm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Major Compy
of the 3^d & 7th Regts for the Month of June 1778.
List of late Capt Crockett of the 7th
Virginia Regt. June 1778. Examd

P. A. Johnson

JUN 17.

35702647

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	22	30	52

Me

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Dagers Lieut
James Smith Ensign

Sworn before me this

25

day

of

July

1778

Will Seth

Lt Col Com

G. Woodford Brig

The Majors
3 & 7 Reg't Va Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Maj^r Company Comd by
Lieut Robt Sayers of the 3 & 7th Reg^t Va
in the service of the United States of America
Comd by Lieut Colo^l Wm Keith for the
month of June 1778

Amount 536⁹/₁₆ & 4^c 161⁸/₁₆ 12 & 4^d
Deduct with the high cap^s 1 corporal 2 & 4^d & 4^d
Deduct and allow^d upon private
(Signed) Robt Sayers

Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Maj^r Company of the 3 & 7th
Reg^t Va for the month of June 1778.
part of Lieut Capt Rockwell of the 7th Reg^t Va

(545A)

A. Brown
[OVER.]

Copyist.

The Major's Co.,
3rd and 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Company
Comd by Lieut Robert Dayers
of the 3rd and 7th Virginia Regts in the
service of the United States of
America commanded by
Lieut Col^l Wm. Leth,
taken for the month of
July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains August the
4. 1778. Then mustered
Major Company as specy-
fied in the above roll.

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Major Company
of the 3rd and 7th Virginia Regts for the month
of July, 1778. part of Capt Crockett
of the 1st Virginia Regt.

A. Johnson

JUN. 17.

35702649

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers.			
Privates	28	21	49

He
 I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Robt Doyers Lieut
James Smith Ensign
8"

Sworn before me this *8* day
 of *Aug*, 1778.

Will Heth
Lt Col Comdg
3rd Nodford Bt

3X7

Reg't

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Pay roll of Major Company. comd. by Lt
Robt. Rogers of the 3d Virginia Regiment
in the service of the United States of Amer-
ica comd. by Lieut. Col. 'Wm. Heth for
the month of July 1778

Amount 477 1/3
Deduct Corporal with Rifle R 22 2 40 1/2
Sub amount Corp 11 1/2
(Signed) 22 2 40 1/2 268 7 1/2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Major Company of 347 V Reg't
for July 1778 part of Col. Capt
Brockette the 7 V Reg't

T. A. Johnson
[OVER.]

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyright.

The Majors Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't *Virginia*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major
Company of the 3^d & 7th Virginia
Regt in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Lieut Colo
William Beth, taken for
August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains, Sept 1
Mustered Major Company
as Specified in the above
Roll

Joe Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Major Company of the 3^d & 7th V.
Regt part of late Capt Crockett of the 7th V. Regt
for August 1778. Muster Roll of Major
Webb Co. 3^d & 7th Regt Aug^r 1778. Earned

Ch Johnson

JUN 17

35702651

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	29	20	49

We

Contains

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robt Sayers Lt
Jas Smith Ensign

Sworn before me this

4

day

of

Sept

, 17 78.

Wm Woodford
Brig Genl

The Major's Co.,
347 Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Major's Comp' Com-
manded by Lieut Jaynes of 347
Virginia Regiment comm'd by Lieut
Col. Keith for Aug 1778

Amount *530 Dollars 159¢*

(Signed) *Adam Wallace*
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Major Webb
Co. of 347 Virg^a Regt for
Aug 1778

(645b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Maj^r Co.
3rd & 7th Regt. Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)
Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Maj^r Company
of the 3rd & 7th Virg^a. Regt^s
Agreeable to General Orders
Sept^r 9th 1778.

Robt. Sayers Lieut

Endorsement

A Roll of Maj^r Company
Agreeable to Genl Orders
Sept^r 10 1778.

3rd & 7th

60 men

H. Otwell

The Major's Co.,
3^d and 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major's
Company Commanded by
Capt Adam Wallace of the 3^d and
7th Virginia Regiments in the
service of the United States of
America commanded by Colo.
William Heath. Taken for
Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

New Ark Oct 28, 1778. Then
mustered the Major's
Company as above specified

For Clark & Mm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Major's Company
of 3^d & 7th Virginia Regt taken for
Sept 1778. Examd

O. A. Johnson

JUN 17.

35702653

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	22	32	54

I do swear ^{Contains} that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Adam Wallace Capt
8th

Sworn before me this
of Nov 1778 day

Dan Morgan
Colo Comd

The Majors Co.,
3rd 7 Reg't *2/a*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Majors Compy commanded
by Capt Adam Wallace 3rd 7
Virginia Regiments commanded
by Lt. Col. Heath for Sept 1778

Amount *Dollars 941 $\frac{1}{2}$ equal to 255 $\frac{1}{2}$ shillings*

(Signed)

Adam Wallace
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Major Webb Co 3rd 7 Virginia
Regts commanded by Col. Heath for
Sept 1778

T. J. Johnson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyied

The Majors Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Majors
Company commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace of the
3^d & 7th Virginia Regiment in
the service of the United States
commanded by Colo. William
Keth, taken for Oct 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Sumpton Nov 6, 1778
then mustered the Majors
Company as above specified.

Jos Clark D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Majors
Company of 3^d & 7th Virga
Regts. taken for Oct. 1778

C. A. Johnson

7111

35702655

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain-	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	28	26	54

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Adam Wallace Capt
Major Rhea 2d Lieut

Sworn before me this 15th day

of Nov 1778

Dan Morgan
Col Comd

The Majors Co.,
3x7 Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Majors Company Comd
by Capt. Adam Wallace of 3x7
Virginia Regt. commanded by Col.
William Heath for October 1778*

Amount *448 1/3* dolls. *13¢* *10¢*

(Signed)

A. Wallace
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll Capt Wallace's Co
3x7 Virginia Regt. for Oct-
ober 1778 Col. Heath Major Company*

(545A)

A. Johnson

[OVER.]

Copyied.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Peyton's
Valentine Peyton's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35	702627	20
3	2627	21
3	2629	22
4	2630	23
5	2631	24
6	2632	25
7	2633	26
8	2634	27
9	2636	28
10	2635	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. John Peyton Co.,
387 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company, 3^d Virginia Regt.
Com'd by Lt. Col. Will Heth, for
the month June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Surinme, July 13th. then
mustered Capt. John Peyton Co. as
above specified.

Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. John Peyton's Co. for
the month June 1778. Taken from Capt.
Voll. Peyton's & Lee's Co's of the 3^d Virg. Regt.

C. C. Marsh

JUN 17

35702627

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	5	6
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	30	51

We *Capt. Jno. Peyton Co.*
do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
state ~~of the company~~ without fraud to the United
States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of
~~my~~ knowledge.

Capt. Jno. Peyton.
Sworn ^{to} before me *Lt. James Davis.* 23rd day

of July, 1878.

Will Hath
Lt. Colo. Comdg.

Capt John Peyton's Co.,
3^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company 3^d Virg
Regt Commanded by Lieut Col Will
Heth for the month June 1778

Amount 169 £ - 56.3 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars
Deduct sickness 2 Sgts, 2 Corples, 12 Privates
(Signed) 34 £ 8⁰⁰ ad

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Peyton's
Company 3^d Virg Regt for June 1778

C. A. Johnson

(6458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Peyton's Co.,
3 and 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain
John Peyton's Company, 3rd Virginia
Regim. Comm'd by Lt Col. Will.
Rennie, for the month July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.
Then Mustered Captain John Peyton's
Company as above. Specified
Jas. Clark, L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company for the month
July 1778. 3rd V. Reg't.

C. C. March

7. I. N. 35702629

35702629

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	3	6
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	25	50

He contains
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of ^{Captain John Peyton} ~~the company~~ without fraud to the United
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of
^{my} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Capt. John Peyton
to Lt. James Davis
 Sworn before me this 6th day
 of Aug. 1878.

Will Heth
Lt. Col & Comd. G. Woodford B.

Capt John Peyton's Co.,
3rd 4th Reg'ts Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company of 3rd Virg
Regiment Commanded by Lt Col.
Will Keith for the month
July 1778

Amount 185 £ 45 4 d - 61 7 1/3 dollars & 4 c
Deduct such as are 3 Sergeants 1 Corp 1 drum 12 Pri 31 £ 8 s 0 d
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company 3rd Vir Regt for
month July 1778

W Johnson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Peyton's
3rd & 7th

Reg't Va.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John
Peyton's Company, 3rd & 7th, Reg't. Commanded
by Lt. Col. Hill, both for the
Month Aug. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I have examined 1 Sept. 1778,
The Muster Roll of Capt. John Peyton's
Company as above specified.

Wm. Clark D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Peyton's
Company, 3rd & 7th, Reg't. for Aug. 1778.

W. C. March

UN. 17.

35702631

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	25	17	42

We *contains*
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of ~~the~~ *the* company without fraud to the United
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of
 my knowledge.

John Peyton Capt.
 to *James Davis Lt. 4*
 Sworn before me this day
 of *Sept.*, 1778.

Wm Woodford.
Brigd Genl.

Capt John Peyton's Co.,
347 Reg'te Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll Captain John Peyton's
Company 3 Virginia Regiment Com-
manded by Lt Col William
Heth August 1778

Amount { 679 $\frac{40}{100}$ Dollars
203 £ 178. 40 Virginia Currency

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt John Peyton's
Company 3 Virginia Regt for
August 1778

C. O. Johnson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. John Peyton's Co.,
3 & 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John
Peyton's Company of the 3 & 7th
Regts. now in the Service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Colo. Will^m
Beth. taken for Sept. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Newark, October 28th 1778,
Then Mustered Captⁿ John Peyton's
Comp^y. as above Specified.
Jos. Clark, Dⁿ M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ John
Peyton's Comp^y. taken for
Septem^r 1778. 3 & 7th Reg't

W. C. Marsh

IN. 17.

35702633

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	24	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Arthur Lind, Lieut

Sworn ^{to} before me this 8 day
of Nov., 1895.

Capt John Peyton's Co.,
347 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Peyton's
Company of the Third Virginia
Regiment now in the service of the
United States of America commanded by
Col. Wm. Heath taken for Sept. 1878.

Amount $566\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, equal to 1692 198.48 Va.
currency.

(Signed) A. the Lind
Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay to Capt. John Peyton's Company
347 Reg't Virginia Col. Heath
for Sept. 1878.

Morgan

Valentine Peyton's Co.,
3 & 7 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Valentine
Peyton's Comp'y. of the 3^d & 7th
Virg.^a Reg'm^t in the Service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Col.^l Will^m Heath.
Taken for October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Purmounton November 6th 1778.
Then Mustered Captⁿ Val^e Peyton's
Comp'y. as above specified.
Jos. Clark, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ Val^e
Peyton's Comp'y. taken for October
1778. 3 & 7 V. Reg't.

C. C. Mar 1st

JUN 17

35702636

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	28	21	49

I do swear that the within Muster Roll ^{contains} is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

Arth. Lind, Lieut.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 12 day
of Nov 7, 1878.

Edw. Morgan
Colo. Comd.

Capt Valentine Peyton's Co.,
377 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Val
Peyton's Company of the 3rd
Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colo William Keith for October 1778

Amount { 673 dollars
201 £ 18 s. Va currency
deduct James M. Goffin sick absent 2.80
" " " " " " " " 2.18
(Signed) Val Peyton Capt 4.98

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Val Peyton's
Company of the 3rd Virg Regt for
Oct 1778

P. A. Johnson

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copied.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY, DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Robert Lovell's

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702637	20
2	2638	21
3	2639	22
4	2640	23
5	2641	24
6	2642	25
7	2643	26
8	2644	27
9	2645	28
10	2646	29
11	37417032	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Robert Powells Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Robert
Powells Company of the 3rd Vir-
ginia Regiment as selected
from Capt Crockett and Mercers
Companies Commanded by Lieut Col
W^m Welch for the month
of June 1778

CERTIFICATE.

July 13th then mustered Capt
Robert Powells Company as
Specified above
Geo. Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of Capt Robert Powells
Comp^y of the 3rd Va Regiment taken
for the month of June 1778

W. M. G. J. v.

JUN 17

35702637

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVEN.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4	21	6
Corporals	21	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	28	49
Subs	2		2

Recd Capt Robert
 We do swear that the within Muster ~~Roll~~ is a true
 state of ~~the company~~ without fraud to the United
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of
 our knowledge.

Right Powell Capt.
Thos Hungerford Lt.

Sworn before me this

24

July, 1798.

Will Heth
Lt Colo Com. S. G. Woodford. Re

Captⁿ Powell's Co.,
3^d & 7th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captⁿ Robert Powell's
Comp^y composed of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. Will
Ketch, Taken for the mth June 78

Amount 541 ¹/₂ Dols - 162 ²/₄ - 92 - 4 d.
Deducted on ch^{ar} ab^{ove} 100 p^{er} cent 25 - 42 - 0 d.
(Signed) Thos. Hungerford, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Captⁿ Powell's Company 3^d
Virginia Reg't June 1778

(5458)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Powell's Co.,
27th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt Robert Powell's Com-
pany, composed of 27th Reg't Virginia
Regiments. Comd by Lt Col. Will Keith,
Taken for the month July 78

Amount 426 Dollars - 56 Cts - 1/2.

(Signed) E. T. Hungerford, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Powell's Company, 27th
Virginia Reg't. for July 1778

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist

Capt Robert Powell's Co.,
317 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Robert Powell's
Company as selected from the
39th Virginia Regiment of
Foot in the service of the
United States commanded by
Lt Colo Will. Roith taken for
the month of July 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Wheli Main August 4th mus-
tered then Capt Powell's Company
as specified above

Jos. Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Powell's
Company 317th Reg't Va. Taken
to July 1778

W. M. Gibson

JUN 17

35702640

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	4		4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	28	24	52

Contains
 We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of ~~the~~ company without fraud to the United
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of
 our knowledge.

Robt Powell Capt
 Thos Hungerford Lt

Sworn before me this

8th

day

of August, 1878.

Will Heth
 1st Colo. Com S.G. Woodford
 Brig

Capt Robert Powell's Co.,
3rd Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Robert
Powell's Company of the 3rd Reg't
Virginia in the service
of the United States of Amer-
ica commanded by Lieut Colo.
Wm Heth Taken for the month
of August 78

CERTIFICATE.

While I am Sept 10th 1778
mustered Capt Powell's Comp^y
as specified above

for Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Powell's
Comp^y 3rd Reg't Va. for
August 78

J. M. Gibson

UN. 17.

35702641

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	23	30	53

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

Thos Hungerford Lt
John Hawkins, Secy

Sworn before me this 11th day

of Sept 1895.

Wm Woodford
Brig Gen

Capt. Powell's Co.,
347 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Captⁿ Robert Powell's
Company 347th Reg't Virginia
commanded by Col^l Wm Heath,
Aug. 1778.

Amount Total Dollars 496 Equal to 1482¹⁶/₁₀₀

(Signed) Thos. Hungerford, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Powell's Company, 347th
Virginia Reg't, Col^l Heath for Aug.
1778.

Wm Heath
for

Capt. Powell's Company
387th Virginia Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt. Powell's
Company 387th Virginia
Regt. agreeable to General
Orders. Sept. 9, 1778.

J. Chandler

Capt Robert Powell Co.,
3rd & 7th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain
Robert Powell's Company
of the 3rd & 7th Virginia Regiment
now in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by
Colo. Will. Heath Tatham for
the month of Sept.

CERTIFICATE.

New York October 28. Then mus-
tered Capt Robert Powell's
Company as specified above
W. G. Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Robert Powell's
Company of the 3rd & 7th Virg^a Reg^t
Taken for the month of September 1778

W. M. Gibson

UNION

35702643

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	2	4
Corporals		3	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	17	36	53

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of our knowledge.

Sworn before me this *T. Hungerford Lt* day
Nov of *1878*.

Sam Morgan
Colo. Comd

Capt. Powell's Co.,
347 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll Capt. Robert Powell's
Comp'y, 347th Reg. Va. Inf.
Command by Col. Will Heath,
Sept 1778.

Amount Total Due 402 equal to £135-12-5
(Signed) Thos. Hungerford

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Powell's Company, 347
Virginia Reg't, Col. Heath, for
Sept. 1778.

(6458)

[OVER.]

Copied.

Capt Robert Powell's Co.,
347 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Robert
Powell's Company of the 3rd of
Virginia Reg't in the service
of the United States of America
Commanded by Colo. Will. Heath
Taken for the month of October
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Pamplin. Nov. 6th Then mustered
Capt Robert Powell's Company
as specified above.
Jos Clark
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Powell's
Comp^y of the 3rd Va. Reg. Taken
for Oct^r 1778

J. W. Gibson

JUN. 17.

35702645

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	32	53

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

John Hawkins Lieut

Sworn before me this 17th day
of Nov^r, 1778.

San Morgan
Cole Comd

Capt. Powell's Co.,

3d - Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Powell's
Company of the Third Virginia Regi-
ment, Commanded by Col. Wm.
Ketch, for Dec. 1778.

Amount 230 Dollars - 2/189.

(Signed) M^o Hawkins, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap. Powell Co. 3rd
Regiment, Oct^r 1778.

(5458)

[OVER.]

King
Copied.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Henry Youngs

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702657	20
2	2658	21
3	2659	22
4	2660	23
5	2661	24
6	2662	25
7	2663	26
8	2664	27
9	2665	28
10	2666	29
11	37417034	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT ~~VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt Henry Youngs

Co.,

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702657	20
2	2658	21
3	2659	22
4	2660	23
5	2661	24
6	2662	25
7	2663	26
8	2664	27
9	2665	28
10	2666	29
11	37417034	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
3rd Va. Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of the
3rd Va. Reg't Foot
in the service of the Uni-
ted States Commanded by
Lt. Col. Wm. Smith for the
month of June 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

July the 13. They mus-
tered Capt Henry
Youngs Company
as specified in the
above Roll.
J. Clark
L.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company, 3rd Va.
Reg't for the month of June 1778

Rose

JUN 17.

35702657

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	20	50

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

our

H. Young Capt
Henry Waring Lt.

Sworn before me this

23rd day

of

July 17th 78.
Will Keith
Lt Col
Comdg T. Woodford's
B

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
2nd 7th Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Henry Youngs
Company of the 2nd 7th Virginia Reg't.
Compared of my own part of Captains
Herring & Cockello Companies in the
service of the United States from the month
of June 1778.

Amount 463 78. 139 L. c. o. d.
Deduct sick about 3 privates 4 L. c. o. d.
(Signed) Henry Herring, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Henry Youngs
Company 2nd 7th Virginia Reg't
from the month of June 1778

Notes

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
3^d Va. Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of the
3^d Va. Reg't of Foot
in the service of the
United States Command
ed by Genl Wm. Williams
for the month of
July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

While James August
was then master of
Capt Henry Youngs Com-
pany as specified in
the Liberty Bell
Book of Clark
L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Youngs
Company, 2^d Battalion of Genl
Woodford's Brigade for July 1778
3^d Va. Reg't.

Rose

JUN 77

35702659

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	22	50

W
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

H. Young Capt
Nerdy Waring Lieut
 Sworn before me this 9th day

of August 17th 78.

Will Keith
Lt Col
Comd'g E. Woodford's
B

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
3rd Virg Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Henry Young's
Company of the third & seventh Virginia
Regiments of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America Com-
manded by Lieut Col^d William Heath for
the month of July 1778.

Amount 147 L.
Deduct 1 Pair etc etc 0.0.0.
(Signed) H. Young Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Henry Young's
Company 3rd Virg Reg't for the
month of July 1778. Col Heath 490.

H. Young

Capt. Henry Young's Co.,
3rd Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Henry Youngs Company
in 3rd Virginia Regiment of
foot in the Service of the United
States of America. Commanded by
Colo. William Keith. for the month
of August 1778.

Amount 623 ¹/₃ Dollars. £ 187.

(Signed)

H. Young Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Henry Youngs
Company 3rd Virginia Regt.
month for Augt. 1778.

Notes

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
347th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of the Third
Seventh Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Lt Col Will-
iam Keith for the month of
August 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp White Plains, Sept
1778. Then Muster'd Capt
Youngs Company as Spec-
ified in the above Roll.

John Clark
J. S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Henry
Youngs Company 347th Virginia
Regiment for Augt 1778

Rose

UN. 17.

35702662

895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	31	19	50

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to the United
 States, or any individual according to the best of
 my knowledge.

Sworn before me this *Alfred Capt.*
3 day

of *Sept*, 1778.
Wm Woodford
Deputy Clerk

Capt. Henry Young's Co.

3 and 7 Va. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt Henry
Young's Company 3^d & 7th
Verg. Regt. agreeable to
Genl Order. Sept. 7. 1778

OCT 16

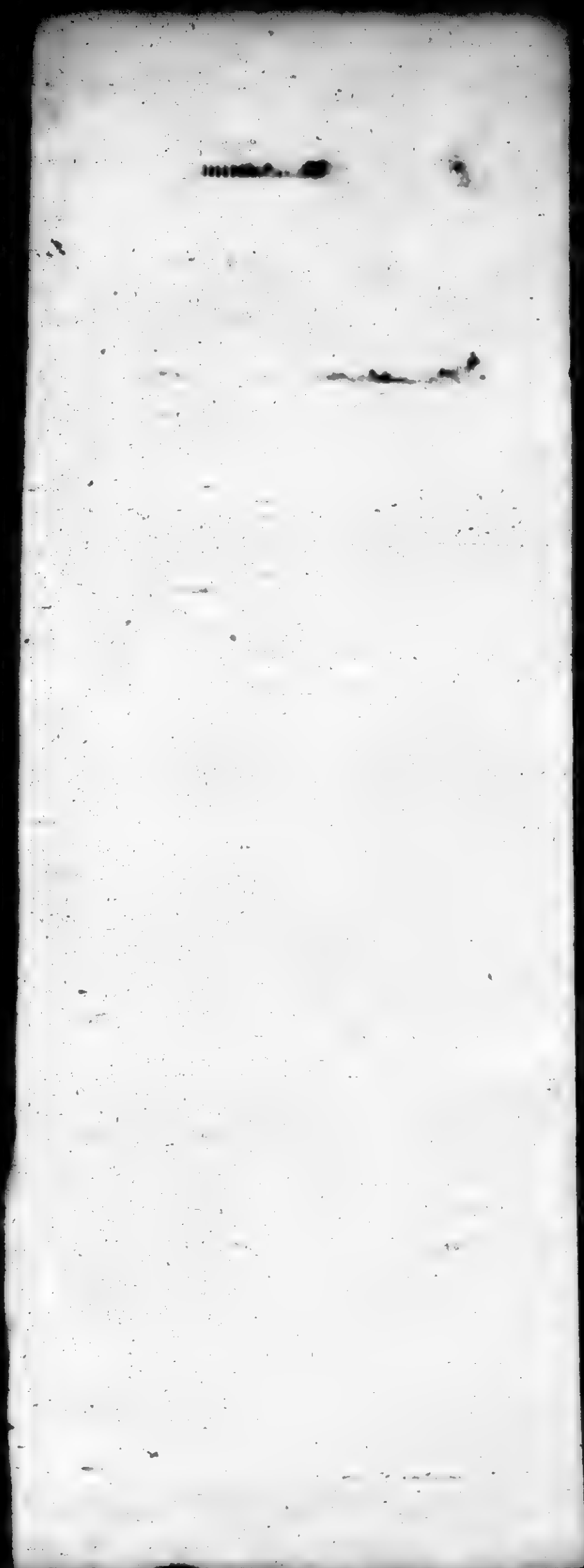
37417034

1897

Endorsement

A Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company 3d Regt
Vig. Regt. agreeable
to Genl Orders. ✓

22 Nov



Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
347 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of the 347th
or Seventh Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the service of
the United States of Amer-
ica commanded by Col
Wm Bell in the month of
September 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

That Henry
Youngs then Capt
of the 347th Virginia
Regiment as com-
manded by Col Bell

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of 347th
Virginia Regiment for Sept 1778

Rose

IN: 17.

35702663

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	26	24	50

We

do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

our

Alfred Capet
Richard Starbuck

Sworn before me this

6

day

of

Nov. 17 78.

Daniel Morgan
Col. Comd.

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
3rd Reg^t Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Henry Young's
Company in 3rd Virg^t Regiment
in the Service of the United States
of America. Commanded by Colo
William Heath for the month of Sept^r 1778.

Amount

Total Dollars 642. Equal to
£ 192. 12.

(Signed)

H. Young Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Henry Young's Company
3rd Virg^t Regiment for
Sept. 1778.

Notes

Capt Henry Youngs Co.,
3rd Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company of 7th
Virginia Regiment of
Foot in the service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Col William
Smith for the month
of October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Comdon James Nov 6
1778. Then Mustered
Capt Henry Youngs Com-
pany as specified in
the above Roll
J. J. Clark
J. J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henry
Youngs Company 7th Regt
for October 1778

Rose

JUN 17.

35702665

5681895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		
Fifers		1	2
Privates	27	21	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sub.
W. Young Capt
 to
 Sworn before me this *12* day
 of *Nov*, 17 *78*.
David Morgan
Cole Capt

Capt Henry Young's Co.,
3^d Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Henry Young's Com-
pany of the 3^d Virginia Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Colo M^r
Heth for the month of October 1775.

Amount \$141⁰⁰ & 14⁰⁰ Dollars. J. B. S. d.

(Signed) H. Young Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Young, Company 3^d
Virginia Reg't Col. Heth's Reg't
for the month of Octo 1775. Exam'd

Abbott, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va. Regt

13
Abrahams, Levi^{x.}

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va Regt.

¹⁴
Acree, Ambrose

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va Regt.

15
Adams, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

16

Adams Malery

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

17
Adams Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 11 Va. Regt.

18
Adams, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

19
Adkerson, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35770 118
0154
0228
0274
9561
9630
9710
9847

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Adkerson, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770118	25
2	0184	26
3	0226	27
4	0274	28
5	9561	29
6	9630	30
7	9710	31
8	9847	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also _____

A . | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Adkerson

for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1788

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month \$ 4.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Adkerson*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Tho: Adkerson

Privt.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

Sitler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Tho.^s Atherson *

Pvt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sittler

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Atherson

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment now commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plaine
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 28 June '78.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Atkinson

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed Feb. 18, 17

Commissioned Feb. 18, 17

Enlisted Feb. 18, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Atkinson

Pm

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-12-18*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quiter

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Atkinson

Im { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 to 30th 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 19th 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 29th 1778

Time of service 2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Atkinson

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 13. Feb., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present

Flaming

²⁰
Adkins, Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	Reference	23	Envelope
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

21
Agee Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

5 Va. Regt.

22
Ayres, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also Ayres, 3rd & 4th Va. Regt.

²³
Akin Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

24
Alcock, John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alcock, John.

25

Alexander, Andrew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va. Regt.

Alford, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762885	35645612
2	2952	7416673
3	3014	9726
4	3073	
5	3095	
6	3195	
7	3220	
8	3280	
9	3340	
10	3345	
11	3457	
12	3514	
13	3579	
14	3634	
15	3689	
16	3738	
17	3765	
18	3922	
19	4002	
20	4075	
21	4113	
22	498364	
23	8425	
24	8484	
25	8548	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

See also

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copypist

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6.73 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt.

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Afford

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

7/11

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

Aug. 1777

17 Mts

643 Dols

2 1/2

E. B. Therman

(545e)

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Afford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

67/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L

Remarks:

E. P. Merryman

(645)

Copyist

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Princeton sick

CA

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Princeton*
wounded

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ; 17

Roll dated Nov 3 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Amputation
wounded

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Princeton
sick

Alford

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Alford

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Present*

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Philadelphia on board

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*4*.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Pay per month *6² 3 Cts*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

Ex, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inguiana*

a

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Alford

Genl, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded

Remarks:

G | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James A. Alfred
Foot, { Lient. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17

Pay per month *75.00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service *31 days*

Subsistence *15.00*

Amount *90.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

James A. Alfred
545) *James A. Alfred* *Copied.*

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

P.V.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Dec 1. 77 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

Time of service 3 mcs

Pay per month 6 7/8 d. all

Amount 1 10

Remarks: On guard duty

E. B. Thompson

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties Wounded

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7.

Va.

Jacob Alford

Co. { Lieut. Col William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug
Camp Three Plains
1 Sept. 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 31

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded Virginia

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *"Dec. 1777 to 1 May, 1778"*

Roll dated

May 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough 1/2 yr.*

Alford

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

Pt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia wounded

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Alfond
Co'l

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Parminas
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virginia bounded

Alfond

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Aelford
Priv

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded in Virginia

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jacob Alford
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen^l Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Nov. 31, 1777.

What term,

3 years

Remarks:

*Wounded in Virg^a
Supposed unfit for service*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Jacob Alford
Cool Mt.

Book *

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

By whom Received *Mayo Harrington*
Day when *Feb 18* *1784*
Sum *£ 37-15-8*

Remarks:

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug¹ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyright

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Alford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(546 m)

W. P. Kephley
Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Jacob Afford

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., of the 7th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Holt Richeson, for the extra month's pay
allowed by Congress to the Continental Army;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

1st of April, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Cts.

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

27
Allan, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, David

x 28
Allen, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769160	26
2	9211	27
3	9271	28
4	9312	29
5	01392	30
6	1469	31
7	1534	32
8	1594	33
9	1653	34
10	1713	35
11	37416891	36
12	08546	37
13	10675	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

David Allen was with 3rd Virginia Regt (Rev. War) when taken prisoner by the British 1791

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allan *

Priv

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allen

Out

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17 78

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 17 78

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Co Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allen

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allen

Priv

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allen

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Johnson

A

3 and 7

Va.

David Allen

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

David Johnson

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Allen

2d, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 1st, 1778.

Commencement of pay 1st, 1778.

To what time paid 1st, 1778.

Pay per month 623

Time of service nine

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Allen

Pr. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Volley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Record*

Dean

A | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Allen

Pt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7 1777 to 30 Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 7 1777, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David Allen

A | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

David Allen

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 27, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

David Allen

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Maj^r Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^a Regt Agreea-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

July 13, 1778.

Term,

1

Remarks:

Stamm

29
Allen, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 Va Regt.

30

Allen, Moses

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	31
3	33
4 Reference	35 Envelope
5	37
6	39
7	41
8	43
9	45
10	47
11	49
12	51
13	53
14	55
15	57
16	59
17	61
18	63
19	65
20	67
21	69
22	71
23	73
24	75
25	77

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

31
Allen, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

32
* Allen Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt

33

Olverson, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>Reference</i>	29 <i>Envelope</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va. Regt.*

34
Alvey Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

X 35
Amory, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 Va Regt.

3.6
Andersson, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

35702465

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 410.208*

See also

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Anderson

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pomona Plains*
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 201.

37
Anderson, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766959	26
2	6984	27
3	7137	28
4	7114	29
5	7040	30
6	7065	31
7	7042	32
8	7119	33
9	2034	34
10	2095	35
11	2152	36
12	2210	37
13	2250	38
14	2314	39
15	2345	40
16	2410	41
17	2510	42
18	3741 6955	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also

A

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Anderson
Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 78
Pomfret Plains
Nov 6 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1770-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Anderson

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Co, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxe

A

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Anderson

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Richard Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l. Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Sept 7*, 1778.

What Term, *None*

Remarks: *Leave till Oct. 78*

A. B. Chandler
Cor. Vint.

3 and 7

Va.

Richd Anderson

Private { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 --.

Commencement of pay *1 June* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17 --.

Pay per month *649 dollars*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Check of July Roll*

Hoxe

A

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Anderson

Col { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. 1778*

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains
Sept. 1778*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Join. till Oct 78*

R. A. S.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Anderson

Private,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

J. L. Greenway

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wm Va. George

Remarks:

Done

A

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Anderson

But

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley
Serge.

Ross

A

3 and 7

Va.

Richd Anderson

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shack Valley
Forge*

Rose

A. 3 and 7 Va.

Richard Anderson

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 645.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

Sto

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₈ dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Anderson

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated

May
June, 177*8*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Anderson

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 47

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 2 mo^s

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 ¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Lipscomb

U | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Richd Anderson

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *to Oct. 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick present.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richard Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *to 1st Oct. 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *ick prest.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Anderson

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating as
the Mens terms expire in 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 6 S 5 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 5

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Henriches

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Anderson

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for Dec*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Richd Anderson*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Anderson

Plt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17*78*

Commissioned , 17*78*

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *not in service*
Mustered out.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

W. J. Taylor
Copist.

38.

Anderson, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

38.

Anderson, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

39

Andrews, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

40
Andrews William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

5th Va. Regt

41
Angell, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

Angell Va. Regt.

42

Archdeacon, Edmund

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt.

43

Archdeacon, James
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 Va. Regt.

44
Archer Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

5th 11 Va. Regt

45
Armstrong, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks: _____

See also

3 Va Regt

46
Armstrong, James
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt

47
Armstrong, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681810	26
2	1796	27
3	1828	28
4	1841	29
5	700156	30
6	0225	31
7	0314	32
8	0357	33
9	37416314	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Amstrong

Pr

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Part of July* *June 7* *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Feb 27* *Apr 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *35* dollars *24* *30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Armstrong

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Roll dated

May

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(648)

Copyist.

A

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Armstrong

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

E. H. Moore

A

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Armstrong

Pri

{ Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *May, May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *dollars in vacancy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Armstrong

Put

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paranna.

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Armstrong

Enl, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount &c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 300.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Noted

A

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Armstrong

Ant.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

W. Heth's Platoon

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick 1 or 2 days.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

A

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Armstrong

Enl, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *Enl*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Company*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Armstrong
Private Cap. See's C.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Money due,

20.75

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

2.

Ballance due,

18.75

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

48
Arthur John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 Va. Regt.

49

Asher, Levi

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

50
Askin, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.
(Asque)

51
Atherson, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adkerson, Thomas

52

Atkinson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

53
Atkinson, Thomas.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atkinson, Thomas.

54
Bailey, William
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
35680094	35681238
0171	1275
0220	97254
0260	7349
0288	7399
0354	7555
0396	37416302
0436	
0484	
0529	
0587	
0637	
0692	
0742	
0797	
0855	
0901	
0938	
0963	
0983	
1003	
1037	
1113	
1104	
1155	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q & P- 410 200

See also

B

3

(1770-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Baley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec*, 1777.

To *Jan*, 1778.

Months *1* days *3*

Pay in dollars *5.33*

Amount in Virginia currency *£2*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Baley

For

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm

(648)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Baley

Priv

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 2/3

Time of service 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Bailey

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Present or absent

*Present sick at
hospital*

Time of enlistment

for the War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Baley

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3 1/3

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

W^m Bailey

Pr { Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for during the War.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 7/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Bain

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

During the war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5436)

Gram
Copied

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

For { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

During the war.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Baley

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

Prt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent sick
in Philadelphia

Time enlisted for During the War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543)

Copyist

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Baley

Rv

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *53 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See Bill*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Am

Baley

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

N Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent

*Wasn't sick at
Philadelphia*

Time enlisted for

During the War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

Copyist

(5436)

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Drum *Baker*

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1777*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baley

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Baley

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm

Baley

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7/76 to Mar 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time - - - - - , 17

Commencement of pay - - - - - , 17

To what time paid - - - - - , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *New Recruit*

* Not payed for the month of Dec 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

3

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Bailey

Private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supplied Board*

3

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Bayley

Privt.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Baley

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not included in the pay roll

3

3 and 7

Va.

William Bailey

On

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Baley

Prof

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21 May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

St^m

Baley

Port

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grim

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thallm

Bayley

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated May 8th 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Apr 1st to May 1st*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 3 pence*

" in *the currency* *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thallm

Bayley

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

Talley Forge

May 1st

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Dr

Baley

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Mar 1 to Apr 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in the currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Still Bailey

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. J. Gam

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Baley

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31st to Mar 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars
in Va. Currency 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bailey

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778
Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ofm *Baley*

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Dec 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Loam

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Stm Baley

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17 78

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Jan. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John

Baly

Per

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1775

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bailey,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

36.30.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

36.30.

Remarks:

Absent,
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

35
Bailey, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William.

✓ ⁵⁶ Ball David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3^d Va Regiment

57

Ballinger, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *3d Va Regiment*

58
Bailey William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey William

59
Bane, Lewis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va. Regt.

⁶⁰
Banks Joshua

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

Banks Josiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

⁶²
Barker, Charles.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt.

⁶³
Bates John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d & 4th Va. Regiment

64
Batty, George.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batty, George.

65
Beatty, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beatty, John.

66
Beaty George.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Beaty, George.

⁶⁷
Baucutt, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

3^d 4th 7th Regiments

68
Baughn Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

5 & 11. Va. Regt.

69
Bailey, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

70
Baytop, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain ~~Leut~~ Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

71.
Beasley, Larkin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771126	28
2	1185	29
3	1143	30
4	1214	31
5	2002	32
6	2068	33
7	2114	34
8	2476	35
9	2223	36
10	2332	37
11	37416977	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lark Beasley

Pvt.

{ Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Of Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lark Beasley

Pr { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks in command

Edw. Moore

B

3 and 7

Va.

Larkin Brasley

Col. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Larkin Deasly

Pirate,

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's
Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoxes

B

3 and 7

Va.

Larkin Beasley

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17th 78
White Plains
Aug 4th 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Larkin Brasley
Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hester

B

3 and 7.

Va.

Larkin Beasley

Pl

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 16 17 78

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Trilled Aug 13

Rose

P

3 and 7

Va.

Larkin Beasley

Private

(Capt. Henry Young's Co., 2d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^r 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo. & 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 17. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died 13 Aug. Emelled July

Stone

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Larken Beachy

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

When Enlisted,

What Term,

Remarks:

Sept 1st, 1778.
Feb 1st, 1778.
3 years
Killed Aug 13. 1778

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Beasley

Pri { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: rec'd at front

J. H. Moore

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larken Beasley

Pot

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec/1777 to Apr. 30*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *2 mos. 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

72
Beasley, Larkin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, Larkin

72
Beasley, Larkin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, Larkin

13
Beasley, Larkin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, Larkin

74.
Beatty, George
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685903	25
2	5917	26
3	5944	27
4	5925	28
5	97801	29
6	7565	30
7	7933	31
8	7995	32
9	8055	33
10	37416604	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R. P. - 410200

See also

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Beatty George

(Name)

3-4 Wa

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For George Beatty
3-7 Wa Ser
MS 1037128 Perwith
Johnson
MS

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to *WJH*

Grace Wyckoff,
411 South Boylston Street, *hms*
Los Angeles, California.

The records of this office show that one George Beatty served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment incorporated with the 7th Virginia Regiment about May, 1778, and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, which organization was commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heath. He is shown to have enlisted February 17, 1778, to serve one year, and his name last appears on the muster roll of the company for August, 1778, dated at White Plains, September 1, 1778, on which he is reported as having been "sick, Valley Forge."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that a person bearing the name William Rodgers served in a North Carolina organization in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Haines
The Adjutant General. *J*

B.

3 and 7

Va.

George Beatty

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^o W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feb. 17, 1778

What term,

1 yr

Remarks:

Lieut. at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

A. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Beatty

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich. Kelley, Esq.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbs' Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Serge Batty

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

July 1st to 31st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

17/38 dollars { 28 U.S. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick 21/2/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tabbs' Company.

Wetmore

P

3rd 7

Va.

Yes: Batty

Ant

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. Allinson

B

3 and 7

Va.

George Batty

Print, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time - 17

Commencement of pay - 17

To what time paid - 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12/3 dollars { 2 S. 20 C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Saw absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

W. H. C.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Leo Beatty

Pt-

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

December

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left early Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbe's Company.

B. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Beatty
Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 dollars - 25 cents currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Beatty

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Beatty

soldier, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *March 31 to April 30*

Whole time of service *Month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Baty

Priv.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated.

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted mch
2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548)

Stuart

Copyist.

75
Beatty, John
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685919	26
2	5643	27
3	5927	28
4	9780	29
5	7867	30
6	7932	31
7	7997	32
8	8057	33
9	8121	34
10	8168	35
11	8217	36
12	8272	37
13	37416595	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A + P - H10200

See also

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Beatty
Pot.

{ Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1st to 31st

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12/38 dollars. 2 S. Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Beatty

Pvt. { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept. to Nov. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 L. 2 a.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

White

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Beatty

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct

28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 15

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Picquet*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tolson

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Beatty

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^o W^m Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t, *Feb. 17*, 1778.

What term, *1 yr.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Kincaid

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Beatty

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st July to 1st Aug.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars* { *18 for pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined 2nd Nov.*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 40, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. T.

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Beatty

Pl

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 17, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Telbs' Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Batty

Plt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12/3 1/2 liars } currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tabbs' Company.

W. H. White

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Batty

Ct

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Shot & Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Johnson

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Batty

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2 p. Va.

Amt. of pay and subsistence currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick all the time

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

B

3 and 7

Va.

Pro Beatty
Pro { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Prismus*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

John Tebbs

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Beatty

Surv. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 dollars 20 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beatty
Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Grille & 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hand

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beatty
soldier, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *March 31 to April 30*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not mustered in
April*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B 1 3 7 | Va.

John Beatty

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when , 17

Sum £ 17 - 1 - 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 397

(547)

Copyist.

16
Bedford, James
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | **Corporal**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763928	25
2	3819	27
3	3860	28
4	3754	29
5	3939	30
6	4015	31
7	698309	32
8	8375	33
9	8434	34
10	8499	35
11	8558	36
12	8623	37
13	8682	38
14	8745	39
15	8793	40
16	8856	41
17	37416624	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 410. 200

See also

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford

Corp, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford

Corp. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *2 Oct*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Corps

Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated

Cumpton
Nov 6 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 11 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Co. p. { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/300*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen' Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Feby 11, 1778.

What term,

1 year.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Horne

(555)

Copyist.

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Corp Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78.
Newark
Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11, 17 78.
1 year

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Corp. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay / 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/12/1778

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 and 7

Va.

James Redford

Co. 1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *17*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Capt.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1778.

Roll dated

Capt. White Plains
1 Sept. 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

Feb 11 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Bedford

B

3 and 7.

Va.

James Redford
Corp.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug. 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Redford

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Corp.

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bedford
Corpl { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols.

Amount L 2.12

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(545r)

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

James Bedford
Capt.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Parsonnes
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bedford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bedford

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bedford
Corpl

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1st 1777 to Apr 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay 20th Feb, 17

Time of service 2 Mo 10 day

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Amount L 5 2s 18c.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(5456)

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bedford
Corp, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed Feb 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

B

7

(1773-1778.)

Va.

James Bedford

Plt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1* to *Jan. 30*, 1778,

Commencement of pay *Feb. 11*, 17

Time of service *10 days*

Pay per month *12.32 Cents*

Amount *\$ 13.12*

Remarks: *From Feb 20*

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bedford

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd Corp Feb 20.

⁷⁷
Bell William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3^d 4th Va. Regiment

78
Bellamy, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va Regiment

79
Belvin, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt*

80
Benge, William L

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt

81
Bernard Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

82
Berry Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 " 7th Regt

83
Bettyworth, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d Va Regiment

84
Bibber, Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

85
Blackwell John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th of a Regt

86
Blasingham, Morris

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35681131	29
1152	37
1312	38
1227	39
1261	40
97263	41
7335	42
7453	43
7406	44
37416305	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 410 200

See also

B

3 and 7.

Va.

Morris Blasingham

Assist., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp of the Plums*

Aug, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 10th July*

B

3 and 7

Va.

Morris Blasingham

Put { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1 to July 20/78*

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 dollars - Put in Virginia currency - £1 56*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *absent*

Remarks:

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Morris Blazingham

Put

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May to June 17

Whole time of service months

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in the currency \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M. G. M.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Morris⁺ Blazingham

For { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Taken - June 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In service 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Moore Blasingham

Capt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Parusant

July 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feb 18

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Morris Blacumham

Put { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolla. Amt. in Virginia currency £ 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Morris Blayenham

Pr. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

Po | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Morris Blazenhorn

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

May 1, 177*8*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb* 18, 17

Term of enlistment *per*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Morris Blasingham

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 18 to Apr 1

Whole time of service month 10 days

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 132

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dismissed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Morris Blazenhame,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Money due,

13.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

13.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement: -

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. J. Hinchey

Copyist

87
Blazensham, Morris

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blasingham, Morris

88
Blasingham Morris

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blasingham Morris

89
Blunder, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt

90

Bolling, Joseph
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *✓*

See also

3^d. 4th Va Regiment

91
Boulton, Joshua

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt
as Joshua Boulton

92
Bowen, Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regiment

93
Bowling, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d + 4th Va. Regt

94
Boyd Frank

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regt

75
Bradford, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt.

76
Bradley, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: 1

See also 5 7 11 Va. Regt.

Bradley, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35700842

2 0919

3 0959

4 1019

5 1053

6 115

7 1200

8 1265

9 1331

10 689495

11 4570

12 9635

13 4707

14 4752

15 4511

16 4426

17 37416511

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 410200

See also

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gro. Bradley
Plt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to Jan. 1st Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Gro. Bradley
Put, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Feb 12*, 17 *18*
Term of enlistment *1 yr*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Bradley
Det Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - Virginia currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Paid)

B | **3** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Bradley
Out { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17 *78.*
Roll dated *Permit*
Dec. 1, 17

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 17 *78.*
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Geo. Bradley
Pr. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *12 Feb*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *30 3/4 Dollars - 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 10,200.

1779

13.

3 and 7

Va.

George Bradley

Priv.

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin

Nov 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch. (Free)

W. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Gen. Bradley

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 15*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols - 3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

13

3 and 7

Va.

George Bradley
Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
(Oct 28, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Capt. Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg^a Reg^t
Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Time Inlisted, *Feb. 12*, 1778.

Term, *1 Y.*

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Bradley

Chl. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Regt, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug. 1778

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 1/2 Dec. 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Bradley

Opt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated : White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

George Bradley

Pvt.

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

July 1st to 1st 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 Dollars

{ 10 1/2
Aug. 1st to 7th

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due, to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amey

B.

3 and 7

Va.

George Bradley

Pvt.

Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(M. W. G. L. n)

B

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Bradley

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1st to July 1st* - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *Subsistence* - { *20* & *10* } *Large currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Cris. Bradley

Det. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed 1779.

Commissioned 1779.

Enlisted 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 28 Feb.

Hand

B

3
(1776-1779.)

Va.

George Bradley

Pat. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay 1779.

To what time paid 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Mar. 2m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties absent dischg.

Remarks:

Warr

B

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gro. Bradley

Art, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 12, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com

98
Bradley John
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va Regiment

99
Bradley, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

700
Bradley, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradley, George.

107
Brady Luke

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

3^d Va Regiment

102

Brannan, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d Va. Regiment

103
Bransom, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

104
Bray, Winter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt

105
Breedlove, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3d & 4th Va Regt

106
Bressie, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35763545	28
3787	29
3957	30
4031	31
698327	32
5343	33
5466	34
5517	35
5581	36
5644	37
5710	38
5771	39
5844	40
37416644	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

See also

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Bussie.

Pvt. { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. 17 78.

Roll dated

Pumpkin
Nov. 6 17 78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec. 13 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Country.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Bissell

1st, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. Bissell

(545)

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Dussie

C. M., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78.
New York
Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William B. Bussie

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7th Virg^a Reg^t a
Greeable to Gen' Orders

(Revolutionary War).

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778

When Inlisted,

Feb 13, 1778

What term,

1 Year

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

A. C. Chandler

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brewster

1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Breece

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
Camp Moke Plains
Sept. 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1778
1 year

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

P

3 and 7

Va.

William Prussie

1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 178.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 73.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Bressie

Pr't

Lient. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lient. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

P

3 and 7

Va.

William Prussel

1st, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Prussel

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Bessie

Co.

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 78.
Camp Parramas
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Bessie

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 Aug, 1778,

Commencement of pay 11 Aug, 1778.

Time of service 11 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due Dec 1778

E. B. Thompson

(5466)

Copyist

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Bressie

Lt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bressie

1st

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mid Dec* *16th*, 1778

Commencement of pay *Dec 13*, 17

Time of service *1 Mo 9 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3* *106 1/2*

Amount *L 5 1 s*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bressie

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McGlenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 3, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

¹⁰⁷
Brickle, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt.

108
Bridges, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3rd 4th Va Regt

¹⁰⁹
Brightwell, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Balance</i>	32 <i>Balance</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va. Regt.*

709-10
Briscoe, Ruben

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Briscoe, Ruben

110
Briscoe, Reuben

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683688	2	35685882
3	3756	21	5893
4	3822	22	5900
5	3887	23	5936
6	3915	24	5922
7	3941	25	97740
8	3966	26	7510
9	3981	27	7574
10	4016	28	7934
11	5546	29	5995
12	5575	30	5995
13	5578	31	5969
14	5604	32	7057
15	5633	33	7121
16	5662	34	7121
17	5689	35	7131
18	5717	36	37408306
19	5744	37	16550
20	5771	38	16550
21	5799	39	37406702
22	5809	40	1737
23	5849	41	8074
24	5952	42	8735
25	5860	43	9110
26	5871	44	1071

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410 200

See also

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

R. Briscol

Lieut

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10, 16 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *from Aug 4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

True

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mth

Subsistence

Amount received - £ 12 7s currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shut

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars & 12

Time of service Oct 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

It { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13'2

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Briscoe

Lieut.

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 200

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. J. F.

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

A. Briscol

Lieut. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Briscol

Lieut.

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Lieut. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(646)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reub. Briscoe

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service 7.00

Whole time of service 17.00

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Robert

B.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reubin Briscoe

1st Lt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

B.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

R. Bricol

Lieut, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George
Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 11 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. H. A. D.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reu Briscoe

Capt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company;
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. A. S.

(548)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

R Bruce

Lieut. { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

B.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

R Briscoe

Lieut. { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

R Briscoe

Cap, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

3 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Briscoe

Cap., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan 27*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Harris

(648)

Copyist.

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

[Signature]

(548)

Copyist.

2B

3 and 7

Va.

Reubin Briscoe*

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^s
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^o W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t, 17

What term,

Remarks:

Signature of Reubin Briscoe

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reubin Briscoe

Capt ^{or} { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 1 to 1 Oct. , 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount 40 Dollars { 18 & P^d in separate acct
Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Supernumerary 30th Sept.
agreeable to the.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. R. L.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 11-30, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount 40 Dollars } 18 L. Va.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid his pay in separate
account

Remarks:

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 27

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

H. and

(648)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 27, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Attest

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Virga

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. A. S.

B

3

Va.

Reuben Brisco

Capt

3^d

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^s in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{ad} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778

Remarks:

*Superintending
Active sober diligent &
a most valuable officer
has been in service since
1775 & is truly deserving of
every mark of favor &
esteem from Congress*

Number of record:

26

(546m)

R. B. Wines

Copyist

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1st to 1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for 1st to 1st £ 12 7a currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service from 1 to 21

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *un 3 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars & 2 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shick

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supernumerary Sept
30/78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

8th Co

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

January 27, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Superannuated Sept 30. 78

Cornell

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ruben Driscoll

Capt'n, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
8th Reg. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Philip Haines

August, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Control

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 27

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Genl L' Martial

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. Patterson

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
8th Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y 27, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

W. T. M. H.

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1785

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 27

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in the
Country

No. 1 mustered in 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. Heth

(648)

Copyist.

B

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 11

Time of service, 131 days

Whole time of service, 1 year 10 months 11 days

Subsistence

Amount 2 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Reuben Briscoe
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service from 1 to 8/
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 400 for 2 months
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from June 11, 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dollars

Amount 40 dollars 18 s 2 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Telbs' Company.

W. H. Hile

R

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Captⁿ

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

July 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20 Dollars

Amount

40 Dollars & 18 P^{ts} & a.
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

W. H. L. C.

B

Va.

Ruben Brisco
Capt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 9

, 1782

Sum

£ 64 - 3 - 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

B

347

Va.

Ruben Brisco
Capt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 1

, 1783.

Sum

£120-7-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

Riverson

(647)

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt., 3d

Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia^s Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 3. Captain Reuben Briscoe

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Capt.

3^d

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^t Reg^t Gen^l Woodford's Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

*No. 8. Captain Reuben
Briscoe, 30th Jan'y. 1777.*

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

Reubin Briscoe

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Third*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued, *26th May 1778*

Remarks: *Supernumerary Officer*
of 1778

x List torn

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Reuben Briscue
Capt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with

William
Palfrey Esq Pay Master Genl

as follows:

Dr

1778 July 12

Dr sundry advances made by James
Nourse Paymaster of Board of War
Viz:

Capt. Reuben Briscue

dollars
646/2

B | ³ (1778-1779) | Va.

Reubin Briscoe
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract of Sundry Officers
of Colo H^m N^o 3^d Regiment Virginia
The United States to Col^l William Neth Dr
1778

Nov 8th To Cash advanced Sundry Officers. See pay
as p^d Certified Accts Viz Dollars
Capt Valentine Peyton 60
Capt Reubin Briscoe 120

+ + +
Pay Abstract dated Head Quarters
Valley Forge 8th Nov^r 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

2

(548i)

L. C. P. R. C. C.

(Copyist.)

B

3

Va.

Reuben Briscoe
Capt, Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumery
Recommended

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J N. Harrison

Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Reubin Briscoe

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. dated, 17

No. 6. Captain Reubin Briscoe

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. L. Briscoe

Copyist.

B | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Briscoe.*

Capt., Cap. C.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Endorsement: -
Settled February, 1779.

* This name appears only in a
Company heading.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

B | 3^d | Va.

Reuben Briscoe

1st Lt., 3^d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feb'y 23rd, 17/76.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

B | 3 | Va.

Briscoe.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of which the following is a copy:-

"Captain Briscoe's Com.
granted Jan'y 27th 1777."
"Captain Mercers 30th Jan'y 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5461)

J. S. Hensley

Copies

B

347

Va.

Reuben Briscoe

Maj,

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

major

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Supernumerary

recommenda

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. V. Hainman

Copyist.

B

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Briscoe

Capt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 month not dated, 17 A

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 110 dollars & 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

For 1 months allowance by
Congress for putting

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

111
Bressie, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bressie, William

112
Broadbates, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt

113
Brock, Major

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt

114
Brooks, Edmond

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35762590

2651

2715

2770

701424

1493

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Brooks

For

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar. 12th , 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

E. Train

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Brooke

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. to May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb. 12, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 12.3

Time of service, Mar. 22 to

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Intros. 17

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Brooks

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick ing a*

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Brooke

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service *July 1st 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wk 1778*

Remarks:

John H. ...

B

3 and 7

Va.

Edmund Brooks

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

B

3 and 7

Va.

Edmond Brooke

Cot.

[The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Blank Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich Virginia

A. Johnson

115
Brown, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55762583	25
2	2644	26
3	2674	27
4	2728	28
5	698942	29
6	4007	30
7	4069	31
8	5134	32
9	4208	33
10	4271	34
11	9338	35
12	37416704	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Brewer

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*

Roll dated *September*

Oct 28, 17*88*

Appointed *Sept 28*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 201.

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Lieut Col^d William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Enlistment,

, 17

Term,

Mar

Remarks:

Light Infantry

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Kincaid

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. P. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. L. J. ...

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

13

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M. Gibson

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Ans.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1788

July 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *21 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(H. M. Gibson)

B

3 in 7

Va.

John Brewer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

December

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *May 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stenich

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *1 Dec.* to *1 May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 19*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6²³*

Time of service *1 mo. 12 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1st 77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yam

116
Brown, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35692281
7338
7355
7440
7482
7538
7575
7627
7667
7719
37416529

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 410,200

See also

116
Brown, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35692281	28
7338	29
7355	30
7440	31
7482	32
7538	33
7575	34
7627	35
7667	36
7719	37
37416529	38
1	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 410, 200

See also

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Post

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service

1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dols.

and in Va currency
£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

B

3 in 7

Va.

John Brown

James, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Frederick (Ga.)*

Nov 10, 1778

Appointed *Nov 10*, 1778

Commissioned *Nov 10*, 1778

Enlisted *13 Dec*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Ino Brow

Put

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service

1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dolla. amt in Virgo currency

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

present, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated New ark

Oct 18, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 13 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pr-1* on a

Roll

of Cap' John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen' orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm't,

Feb. 13, 1778;

What term,

1 yr

Remarks:

Disch. Preserv

J. C. Chandler

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Brown

Out { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *Aug 1 to Sept 1/78.*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls* ^{paid in Va. currency} *- £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3 and 7

Va.

Inc Brown

private,

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp T. White Plains

Sept 11, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 13 July, 1778

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Brown

Put { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July; 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. and 2 Virginia currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Privt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug; 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Brown

Put { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 17 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 4 mos. 11 days

Subsistence

Amount 29 dolls ^{amt. in Virginia currency} - £ 8 5 14 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wound since mustered.

Remarks:

Ripley

B

3 and 7

Va.

John Brown

Chvil

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

January, 1778

Pennamun

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted by 2nd by Dick Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

117
Brown, Thomas

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *3^d 4th Va Regiment*

118
Brown, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770185	26
2	0119	27
3	0227	28
4	0275	29
5	699522	30
6	9593	31
7	9663	32
8	9733	33
9	9825	34
10	9846	35
11	9945	36
12	705110	37
13	0057	38
14	0095	39
15	37416741	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brown

W, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7 to 30*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Dec 7*, 17 *78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *2 1/2*

Time of service, *2 mo 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *24.14 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Wm Brown

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brown

Pel

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

18 Feb, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

(548)

A. L. L. L.

Copyist.

VB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brown

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *18 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Flannery

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brown

JW

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *1.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlist

B.

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

for

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / 8.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 13

Time of service 18

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv

Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

P

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3.20*

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

for

B.

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com.^d at ye Hospl.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 20.

Sitter

B

3 and 7

Va.

Am Brown

Inf. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 20.

B | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

William Browne

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, *Sept. 13*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv.

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Orleans,
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 1.3, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

B.

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Prof.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Orls.

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410.200.

Sitler

P

3 and 7

Va.

Am D

Feb { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *25¢*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars and*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 20.

(545)

Reuben Lipscomb

Copyist.

B. 3rd 7 Va.

Wm Brown

Pvt { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 210.

Sitler

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Brown

for

[Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time: , 1778.

Commencement of pay: Oct, 1778.

To what time paid: , 1778.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 210.

119
Brown, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763920	25
2	3789	27
3	4001	28
4	702040	29
5	2156	30
6	2272	31
7	2393	32
8	2512	33
9	37416977	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also _____

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown
Bot. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*78*
Compton Plaines
Nov, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Det. Lancaster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1775-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Brown

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1778
Newark
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

dict. & Forge

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^y 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen^l Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept 13, 1778.

What Term,

1 Year

Remarks:

Rich Valley Forge

J. C. Howard

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1778
Warrenton Mills
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 73, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forged

B

3 and 7

Va.

William Brown

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
August 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unchained Hosp
Aek.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Brown

Plt

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June.

, 17

78.

Roll dated

July 13.

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left Highland
Hosp.

Wm Brown

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brown

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unchland Hosp

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brown

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 1776 to Apr 30, 1778.*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 13*, 17

Time of service *2 Mo. 14 days.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *2 5 1/2*

Remarks: *Uncl and Hospital*

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brown

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "Dec 1777 to 1 May 1778"

Roll dated

May 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Archland Corp.

120

Bryant, Augustine

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt

121
Buchanan, Ezekiel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va Regt

122
Buckner, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

123
Bumper, Joseph
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

724
Burga, Nicholas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt

125
Birge, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major | Sergt Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

¹²⁶
Burk James B

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Private</i>	32 <i>Private</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt.*

¹²⁷
Burk, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt.

¹²⁸
Burk Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

¹²⁹
Burk William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt

130
Burkhouse, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35700395

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Brockhouse

131
Burn, Christopher

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

30 & 4" Va Regmt

132

Burnett, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

133
Burns, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

✓ 134
Burns, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <u>Reference</u>	30 <u>Envelope</u>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 3^d & 4th Va Regt

135
Burrress, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

3^d & 4th Va Regt.

136
Burton, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3^d Va Regiment

137
Butler, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

James
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
20	38
21	39
22	40
23	41
24	42
25	43
26	44
27	45
28	46
29	47
30	48
31	49
32	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va.

✓ 139
Cake, Jeremiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va

140
✓ *Osake, Lewis*
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va*

✓ 147
Caldwell, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va

✓ 142
Caldwell, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>Envelope</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

143

✓ *Cardwell, John*

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11. Va.

✓

144

Cardwell, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>Cardwell</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

✓ 145
Carrington Mays
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>to 30</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

✓ 146
Carroll, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Ensign</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va*

✓ 147

Carsley, Robert-

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va

148

Cartwright, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5. Va.*

✓ 149
Carver, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

✓ 150
Cash, Warren

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>envelope</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

V

151

Cashaday, Peter

**3 and 7, Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

V Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va.*

✓ 157
Cave, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Letter to</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va

153
Chaddox, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference to Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va

✓ 154
Chambers, Alexander

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ 155
Chambers, Thoroughgood

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *• 5 & 11 Va.*

✓ 156
Chavos, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Put

Put

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11. Va*

✓ ¹⁵⁷
Cheatham, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference to envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5. Va.

✓

158

Childress Mosby

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt*

✓

159

Blissum, George

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5. & 11 Va.

160

Chowning, John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference in envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11. Va*

161
Chrisell, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35697807	26
2	7570	27
3	7935	28
4	8000	29
5	8159	30
6	8185	31
7	89547	32
8	96874	33
9	37416605	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. H. 10.200.

✓ See also

Co

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Briscoe

Co

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Priamus

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted 10 Feb

Sick Vali Forger

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

Patterson

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Chrisell

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 10 to Jan 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *31 dollar 8⁰ 95 1580*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70, currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

W. Heth

C

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Briscoe

Co.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. Allinson

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Chrisell

Pat. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12/31 dollars { 28 m. a. m. a. y

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Febbs' Company.

W. Chrisell

6 | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Wm. Christ

Ct. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1788.

Roll dated Sept 10

Sept 10, 1788.

Appointed Sept 10, 1788.

Commissioned Sept 10, 1788.

Enlisted Sept 10, 1788.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left company Sept 10

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

B

3 and 7

Va.

Will Chisell
Prot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feby 10, 1778.

What term,

1 yr

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

(555)

Storrell

Copyist.

Co

3 and 7

Va.

+ Jam^s Brissel

Port

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778:

Roll dated

Newark

Oct

28

, 1778:

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 15-

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778, - R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Jathson

C

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Will. Brisill
Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated. Thompson Dec. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Ward

Co | 3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Crisil

Out, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Jan. 13, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 15, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Tenton.

162

Clearmont, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>in envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R & P H 10 200*

See also *3 Va*

✓ 163
Clifton, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770141	26
2	4210	27
3	0256	28
4	099568	29
5	4637	30
6	9745	31
7	9773	32
8	5838	33
9	2969	34
10	37416767	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

-Book Mark: R. & F. 410.200

✓ See also

C

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas C. Platon

for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 920

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

He was absent
on duty for the month
of July 1778. He was
on duty for the month
of July 1778.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410.200.

C, T 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos. Clifton

Prof

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Butler

C.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment now commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. Forge Horpl.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitter

Co.

3 and 7

Va.

Thos.^r Clifton

Privt, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital..

Sitler

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Clifton

for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: He is a private in
the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments
and is now in the service of the
United States.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.20.

C.

3 and 7

Va.

The Clifton

Priv.

[Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died July 15. 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sittler

C

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th
Virg' Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm', *Sept 13*, 1778.

What term,

1 year

Remarks: *Valley Ft. Hosp'tl*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. L. ...

(565)

Copyist.

C.

7
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Thos. S. Clifton

Pt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 27 Feb., 17

Term of enlistment 6 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scout

J. Parson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Clifton

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to April 30*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *27 Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clifton

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Clefion.

Pt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 27, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

Return

164

Board: Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Board: Abraham.

✓ 165
Cockron, Obadiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11. Va

166

✓ Colman, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

167

Coleman Uriah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35700188</i>	26
<i>0253</i>	27
<i>0322</i>	28
<i>0355</i>	29
<i>0455</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. H10200*

✓ See also

6

3 and 7

Va.

Uriah Coleman

Pot.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Parham*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Smaller Forge.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

to 6 H. H. H. H.

6

3 and 7

Va.

William Coleman

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *lack of pay*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 280.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

William Coleman

6

3 and 7

Va.

Uriah Coleman

Det

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Lieut. Surge.

* About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

C

3 and 7

Va.

Miriam Coleman

Pri { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Lack of

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3 and 7

Va.

*Eriniah Coleman**Put*

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1778

Roll dated

*White Plains**Sept. 1, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 27, 1777*Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick last Force

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

66 March

Copy

✓ 168
Collier John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ ⁶⁸
Collier John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ 169
Collins, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 410.200

See also E. Va.

170
Colman, Meriad

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>Envelope</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va

171
Connor, Patrick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inte

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va

✓ 173
Conner, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

Commodore Phillip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 410.200*

See also *3 & 4 Va*

✓ 174
Cook, Lewis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va.*

X 175
Cooley, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35698333
2 f399
3 f469
4 f523
5 f60f
6 f66f
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

William Corley

Jul, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17*78*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead being 18*

Remarks:

Heister

6

3 and 7

Va.

William Cooley.

Cvt

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

~~Aug~~ Camp Thos Rains
1 Sept. 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 13

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dead 5 Aug 1778

[Signature]

Copyist.

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Cooley

Co't

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp.

C

3 and 7

Va.

William C. C. C.

part, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

3 and 7

Va.

William Corley

Det., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

6

3 and 7

Va.

William⁺ Cowley

Int

(Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Paranas,
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Compassioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund

✓ 176
Cooper, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

Coffage John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678478	2	35679921
2	8532	27	9967
3	8573	28	7001819
4	8631	29	0254
5	8657	30	0294
6	8702	31	0386
7	8729	32	0429
8	8781	33	0512
9	8841	34	0594
10	8911	35	0629
11	9002	36	37416107
12	9092	37	
13	9104	38	
14	9252	39	
15	9332	40	
16	9392	41	
17	9452	42	
18	9512	43	
19	9562	44	
20	9625	45	
21	9652	46	
22	9744	47	
23	9772	48	
24	9812	49	
25	9865	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 817 410 2-00

✓ See also

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppedge
PS

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17*78*

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Dec 11 1777

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Cophage

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years from Dec. 777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Can't find long
La*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Hand
Copied.

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John C. Capper

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 675 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

till Mar 8 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reenlisted 19

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

John Cobbridge
(Pvt.), { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1st to July 31st*

Whole time of service *July 1st to July 31st*

Subsistence

Amount *for Company £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *(1)*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

Pt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Sick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goffpage

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Goffpage

(645)

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

Cpt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated- *not dated*

Commissioned

Present or absent

*absent sent
to Hosp*

Time enlisted for

till 18th Feb 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adapt

6

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage
Cpt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Where absent *Sick at*
Morristown

Time enlisted for *till 18 Mch 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

Fiatt
Copied.

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Copping

Priv.

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

, 1777.

To what time paid

, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Wm. Marshall

Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Copridge

Pr. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at
Morristown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lofpage
Port

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

W. H. ...
Copied.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777:

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at
Morrisville

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Im L. Loppage
Pot, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 Dollars & 2 Shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Coppedge

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

C 1 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Geo Croppage

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Underwood
Copied.

C | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Coppage

Tri, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2¹⁶/₇₂ dollars 13²⁴/₁₀₀ currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Fisch's Sept 1778*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(Copied.)

6

3 and 7

Va.

John Cophage

Pvt

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company - Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 12

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 10 Sept. '78.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Co. to H. Marsh

(548)

Copyist

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Present.

(555)

J. M. Hinchey

Copyist.

C. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Coppage

Pr. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1, 78.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Coppage

Put. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. March

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Coppage

Cri { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Tired.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6

3 and 7

Va.

John Coppage

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778.

White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. March

(543)

Copied

C | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Peyton
of *John Peyton's* Company,
{ Captain 'John' Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *78*
Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*
Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*
To what time paid *June*, 17 *78*
Pay per month *2 1/2*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *2 1/2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.
* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. P.
Copied.

6

3 and 7

Va.

John Coppage

Put.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Parham

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 110, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. March

(648)

Copyist

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

Pr { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 68 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in full currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

6 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Coppage

Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. A.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loppage
Pot

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 to 30

Whole time of service 1 to 15

Subsistence

Amount *12* Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
(546) Copyist.

C

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Coppage

Plt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

View

(548)

Copyist.

61

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John C. Page

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

March 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

va currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

C

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inc Cobbage

Pl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 16*

1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Coppage
Pvt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 .. 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va Currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

W. Anderson

Copyist.

B

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage

Co., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

at hand

6

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Coppedge

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service May 1778

Whole time of service 6 mo

Subsistence

Amount 63 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

W. H. Heth

Copyist.

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Coppage
Pt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs from
Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hiatt

b | 3 5 17 | Va.

no lepage

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed - November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom Received

Nat Ashby

Day when

Oct 27 1787

Sum

£ 27 - 14 - 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

416

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

178

Woppage, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi | Grinaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woppage, John.

✓ 179
Coppens, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 410,500*

See also *3 & 4: 7a*

180
Coppidge, John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coppage, John.

✓ 187
Corbett, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va

X

182

Cord, Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769378	25
2	9430	27
3	9477	28
4	9527	29
5	9577	30
6	9634	31
7	9672	32
8	978	33
9	9803	34
10	4557	35
11	5911	36
12	5966	37
13	770018	38
14	2008	39
15	0340	40
16	2105	41
17	2175	42
18	2217	43
19	2265	44
20	099514	45
21	2055	46
22	37419374	47
23	9446	48
24	20034	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Gord

boy { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In the line of duty

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Cord

Corpl. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard duty, Virginia

Thurmond

C.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Cord.

Corpl.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guntersburg, Virginia.

Alston

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Bord

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

6

7
(1776-1778.)

V. a.

Abram Leerd

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

A p p e a r s o n

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted April 10, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

F. L. Lumsden

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Bord

Corpl { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord

Capt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr. 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On parole

Flint

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778)

Abraham Bord

Co. 1st

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.44.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord

Corpl., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 21.*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord.

Cord.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 10, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Bord

Bord

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

V.A.

Abraham Cord

Corp.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enrolled*

Abraham Cord

Abraham Bird

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Recruited March 4, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Flint

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Cord

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

(548)

A. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Co.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abm Cord

....., Cap^t Spensers Comp^y

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

22

(648d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

16

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Albra Board

Sergt, { Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalter

Co.

3 and 7

Va.

Abraham Cord

Serjt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitler

C.

3 and 7

Va.

Abra^m Cord

Serg't, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plaine
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 20

Sittler

C.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present.*

B | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Abra Board

Sergt { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to Apl 30*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17*77*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

8 Dols

Time of service

5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Cord

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Fleaming

6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Cord

P.

Cap'

Spencer's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll' P' Moth,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(546i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copied.

6

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham bord

P., Cap' Spencer Comg.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

L. 2.

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(640i)

W. R. R. R.
Coping

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abra⁺ Board

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia
Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by
a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

183

✓ Corrie, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5. Va.

✓

184

Cosby, Charles

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>envelope</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va.*

✓

185

Cotton, Michael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *A S P H 10 200*

See also *3 4 4 Va.*

✓ 186
Coupland, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

727
Cowley, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi | Grinaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowley, William

188

Cowling, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 410.200*

See also *3. Va.*

✓ 189
Cox, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. G. F. 410. 200

See also 3 & 4 Va.

140
Brawford Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brawford Peter

✓ 191
Crafton James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 <i>Reference</i>	22 <i>envelope</i>
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5. Va.*

✓ 192
Crain Aaron

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va.*

✓ 193
Crain, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5. Va.

✓ 194
Crane, Joshua

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Peterman</i>	28 <i>Crane</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11. Va*

1935
Crawford, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35761797	37416589
1969	37419707
2140	
2153	
2112	
2168	
2229	
2286	
2343	
2399	
2454	
2505	
2798	
2551	
2575	
2612	
2636	
2644	
2748	
697774	
7841	
7906	
7971	
8047	
8111	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: U. & P. H. 10200

See also

6

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford
Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Crs Furlow*

Gram

6

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Craford

Trifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 713 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in purlow

Remarks:

Schenck

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Lifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

Rosenbaum

Le. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford
Rifer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturrock

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G. L. Lamm

6 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford
Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on ,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. W. W. W.

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford
Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *✓* *7*

Co. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 2 Mos

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

John Rich

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Phil's*

Hospital

Gram

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter + Crawford

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recd May 2*

E. J. arm

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7th Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t, *June 1*, 1777.

What term, *3 yrs*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Aug 1 to 31, 1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* } *2 £ Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

Wheeler

C

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Pr-

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778.

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1102 (1000)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2/3 Dollars } 2 L Va.
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbs' Company.

Whole

B

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Plt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

C

3rd 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* { *2 L Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

Wehrle

6

3 and 7

Va.

Peter Crawford

Ont

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Christmas*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. H. Henson

6 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3

Time of service May 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

C

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crewford

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

b

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford
Fifer, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

G. J. J. J.

Peter Crawford
{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 23.

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced 1/4.

Remarks:

John H. Rich

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1st/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: R

G. M.

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford

Trifer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr.* to *1 May.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Decr.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Decr. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May.*, 17

Pay per month *7⁶³*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed? Capt. S.*

Remarks:

Schenck

C

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford
Fifer, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to May 1", 1778.

Roll dated June 2", 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced April
1, 1778.

L
Gamm

6 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *733 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

6.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Crawford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^y 7th V.
R^e. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

196

Crawford, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford, Peter

✓ 197
Origon James
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va

198

Orissel, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orissel, William

199

Whissel, James.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whissel, William

✓ 200

Crockett, Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference to envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va

✓

201

Brooke, Jonathan

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. H. 10, 200

See also

3 & 4, Va.

201-a

Cropper, John, Jr.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 Va. Regt

202

Brown, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va*

203

Croxtan, John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

✓

204

Crump, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va.*

205

Crutchfield, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5. Va.

206

Cumby, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. H/O. 200

See also 3 Va.

✓ 207
Curtis Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark. *R & P 16700*

See also *3 Va*

208

Carnold, Adam

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See also</i>	28 <i>See also</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va Regt*

209

Datren Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Datring Jacob

270
Datrine Jacob.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daytrine Jacob

211

Datring, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Datring, Jacob.

212

Datrou Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Datrou Jacob.

213

Ravenport, Claiborn

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va. Regt.

214

Davidson, Philemon

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Enroute
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt

215

Davidson William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35650007	21	35681733
2	0073	27	7267
3	0150	28	7339
4	0195	29	7259
5	0264	30	
6	0310	31	
7	0359	32	
8	0446	33	
9	0497	34	
10	0532	35	
11	0590	36	
12	0647	37	
13	0695	38	
14	0747	39	
15	0802	40	
16	0857	41	
17	0911	42	
18	0964	43	
19	1015	44	
20	1067	45	
21	1119	46	
22	1171	47	
23	1223	48	
24	1275	49	
25	1327	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 110410200

See also

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec. 7th, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From

Dec 1, 17

To

Jan 1, 17

Months

/ days

Pay in dollars

6 2/3

Amount in Virginia currency

£ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Davidson

Priv., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Hain

D | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Davidson

Plt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *6 7 3*

Time of service *Nov 1st to Nov 30th*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Y^m Davidson

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

*Absent on
furlough*

Time of enlistment

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

*L
Davidson*

2

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Oct 31*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Pr

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till April 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20⁷/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Hamm

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent sick at
Hospital

Time enlisted for

till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5436)

Gram
Copyist

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

D

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Priv

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*Reinforced in
a person Regt*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

D

3.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Present or absent

in

service

Regt

Time enlisted for

until April 10/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davison

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10

, 17

Present or absent

*Absent - re-enlisted
in 2d Jersey Regt.*

Time enlisted for

File Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

E. Davison

(543r)

Copyist.

2

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Davison

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Terminated in a
percy Rest.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Davidson

-----, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$32.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. Davis

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(645)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

18 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1, 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

D

3 in 7

Va.

William Davidson

Out

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ dolls. - ^{Amt. in Virginia currency} £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reply
G. H. H.

D

3 and 7

Va.

*William Davidson**Crew*—

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

*Paranous**July 13*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July*

.. About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1779)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Rt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

May 1 to June 1

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Davidson

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Will^m Davidson

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May

, 1778

Talley Forge

June 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Drum

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Davidson

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Apr 1 to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Wm Davidson

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Davidson

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co, in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Mar 1st to Apr 1st*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

in Va currency £ 2
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Davidson

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1775.

Roll dated

Talley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Train

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Davidson

Prof. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31 to Mar 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Davidson

Per { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In service

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Of m

Davidson

By

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 10 0*

in 12 currency
Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Davidson

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Favor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

216

Davis George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772255	26
2	2280	27
3	2355	28
4	2330	29
5	692541	30
6	2355	31
7	2355	32
8	2745	33
9	2815	34
10	2855	35
11	2855	36
12	37416770	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: RXP 410200

See also

20.

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Davis

Privt.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sittler

D | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

George Davis
priv

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg-
iment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Reuben Lipscomb
(545) *Copyist.*

20

3 and 7

Va.

Geo. Davis

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Davis

Plt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 6 25 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richardson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

2

3 in 7

Va.

George Davis

Lat

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 5d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

20.

3 and 7

Va.

George Davis

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

August, 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. & P. 410, 210.

Sittler

28

3 and 7

Va.

George Davis

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, Feb. 14, 1778.

What term, 1 Year

Remarks: Sick Present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

20.

3 and 7

Va.

George Davis

Pvt

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1778.

New-Orleans

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Oct. 8, 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Q | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

George Davis

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. F. Taylor

3rd 7

Va.

George Davis

1st

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 2nd*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 20.

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Davis

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December 30*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *11 1/4*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A. Fear

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

217

Davis James

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1256821247</i>	<i>35683423</i>
<i>2680</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>273</i>	<i>1830</i>
<i>2746</i>	<i>700134</i>
<i>2778</i>	<i>0191</i>
<i>280</i>	<i>0214</i>
<i>2822</i>	<i>09008</i>
<i>2844</i>	<i>700351</i>
<i>2905</i>	<i>645</i>
<i>2935</i>	<i>047015</i>
<i>2970</i>	<i>7022101</i>
<i>3001</i>	<i>3772</i>
<i>3030</i>	<i>374159</i>
<i>3070</i>	<i>406790</i>
<i>313</i>	<i>8763</i>
<i>3163</i>	<i>91</i>
<i>3192</i>	<i>155</i>
<i>3212</i>	
<i>3255</i>	
<i>3300</i>	
<i>3377</i>	
<i>3384</i>	
<i>3300</i>	
<i>3356</i>	
<i>3405</i>	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *782410200*

See also

19.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

24. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from Dec to 1 June*

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars* £ 8 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. D. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis
Lt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 7, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct Dec 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8. 25.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Co

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Dec 22

17

77

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Galton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lieut. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 8 7.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Montgomery

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

1777.

Present or absent

Absent

on 12 recruiting

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Galtor

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

29

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Cominencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt

{ Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 17 *77*.

Present or absent

Absent

on Va recruiting

Time enlisted

J

Remarks :

Dutton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jam^s Davis

2^d Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

In recruiting

Remarks:

Dalton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lieut. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

2 Lt } Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Residing in Va

Station

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited in Va

Dalton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

La

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

E. D. Thompson

(546)

Copyist.

10. | 3 and 7. | Va.

James Davis
Capt. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
3 less manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superior Sept 30 78*

Cornell

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Davis

Lieut. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 11 1/2 dollars currency

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary Sept 30th

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. W. W. W.

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis

Lt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Aug. 7*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -- R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

to C. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

10

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis

Quint, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
3^d Co. manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 7, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

D

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis

Lieut. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

2

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis

Lieut., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Aug. 7*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Davis

Lieut (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1776.

Commissioned July 1, 1776.

Enlisted July 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

DT 3 and 7 | Va.

James Davis
Lieut. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *41 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

2

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis

Lt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Parson's*

July 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *June 7*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

20

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

2d { Late Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Co.
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *May May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2^d dollars \$8-20 vacancy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt

{ Late Capt. Philip Richard Francis
Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June 4

, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

May 29

, 17

, 17

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(548)

Copied.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars & 8-2s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis
Lt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

July Forge
May, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 7, 17 *76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lieut. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars & 82 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis
Lt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis
Lieut. } Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *From 1 to 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars & 8. 2 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Davies

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned May 7, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gilton

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

Lieut, { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service From Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount D. J. Collins \$ 8. 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Davis

2 Lt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Aug 7*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Aug 7*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

Salton

D | 347 | Va.

James Davis
Rep Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day, when

Dec 2

, 1784.

Sum

\$ 129-12-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 34

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

2

3

Va.

James Davis

2^d Lieut.,

3^d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodford's Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

No. 4. 2^d Lieut. James
Davis, 25 June, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(646m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyin.

J | *3* | **Va.**

James Davis
Lieut, 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Lieutenant James Davis.

Number of records:

31

(645m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyst.

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Davis
Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

allowed by being not dated 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars 1 8 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

G

3 and 7

Va.

James Davis
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

No. 5. Lieutenant James Davis

Number of record:

1

(645m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

D | ³ (1778-1779) | Ya

James Davis
Cap^t

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract of Sundry Officers
of Col^o W^m Heth's 3 Regiment Virginia
The United States to Col^o William Heth on
1778

Mr J. Cash advanced Sundry Officers their pay
as per certified Receipts viz. dollars

Cap^t James Davis

137⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Pay Abstract dated Head Quarters
Valley Forge 8th Nov^r 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records

(54th)

J. P. R. P. P.

Copyist.

2 | 3^d | Va.

James Davis

Ensl, 3^d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 23^d, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

218

Davis, Jeremiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th & 11th Va. Regt.

219
Davis, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____
Book Mark: _____

See also 7th Va Regt.

220

Carr, John, Junr

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark: _____

See also *5th VA Regt.*

22
Harris John Sr.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regt.

222

Davis, Joseph

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35700905</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

223

✓ *Davis William*

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3rd 4th 2^a

224
Davidson, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davidson, William

✓ 225
Rayting, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	180761697	26
2	180761697	27
3	180761697	28
4	180761697	29
5	180761697	30
6	2073	31
7	2073	32
8	2144	33
9	2202	34
10	2200	35
11	2371	36
12	2375	37
13	2421	38
14	2470	39
15	2521	40
16	2573	41
17	2573	42
18	2601	43
19	2701	44
20	2769	45
21	2769	46
22	2769	47
23	2769	48
24	2769	49
25	2769	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Detran

Det., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In service

G. H. H.

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Delran

Br.; { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in service*

Remarks:

Thomson

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Latrion

Pl

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On muster*

L. L. L.

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Deterin

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherrich

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Deterin

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob. Determ

Plt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schrid

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Deterin

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Jarn

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Datrine

Plt

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Gram

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob. Aeterin^xPvt. (Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Sept. 1777

Scherick

7
0770-1770-1



Jacob Latrine

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

Frank

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob. Dutton^x

Det. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Latrine
Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21 to June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Gram

D.

7
1776-1778

Va.

Jacob Detmold

24., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3 Dilla*

Time of service *5 M^{rs} G. G. G. G.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 17 S 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenandoah

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Detrin

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Detran

Pr { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

D | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Daring

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Aug^a

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob. Dutton ^x

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec. 1 to 1 May*, 1778..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

D | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Daytong

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated July Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: drick ting^a

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

facol. Dayling

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵*

Time of service *May 1 M.D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Richeson*

Remarks:

Scherick

10

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Paytring

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

D

3 and 7

Va.

Jacob Daetring

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Ceramas

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

C. A. Johnson

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Daytrig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th
Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agree-
able to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Daytrig

226

Deacon, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va Regt

227

✓ *Dean, Benjamin*

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35770472*

2 *11509*

3 *1151*

4 *118.1*

5 *1210*

6 *2231*

7 *2150*

8 *2200*

9 *2391*

10 *2515*

11 *2504*

12 *37416974*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *PPP 410200*

✓ See also

20

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beri Dean

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClellan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 10*

No muster roll on file July 1777.

B W Moore

20 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benjamin Dan
Roll { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Pomdon Plains*
Nov 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment . . .
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Died Aug 14 78*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

D | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Benjamin Dean

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *2 mo. 1st days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11. 18. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Aug^t 11^t.*

Stops

D

3 and 7

Va.

Ben Dean

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Back Valley
Forge

Rose

AD

3 and 7

Va.

Benjamin I. Van

But

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley
Forge.

Rose

29

3 and 7

Va.

Benjamin Bran

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Comp' 3^d & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

What Term,

Remarks:

Rich Valley Forge

J. C. Chandler

20

3 and 7

Va.

Benja Deane

Bvt

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White Plains
Sep 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Acc V. Forge

Rose

D

3 in 7

Va.

Ben J Dan

Prof; { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Nov 1, 1778
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Det to Forge

Rose

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Dean

Pos, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

20

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Dean

Pri

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

20

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Lean

Pri

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

balley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BN Moore

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Dean

Prt, { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

228

Dean Joshua

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 " 8 11 " 11^a Regt.

228

Dean Joshua

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 " 8 11 " 17 a Regt.

229
Derby Jonathan

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" V.A. Regt

230

Renton, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 "Va Regt

231
Determ Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daytrung Jacob

232

Detran, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayton, Jacob.

233
Detm. Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daytona Jacob

²³⁴
Dewericks Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th VA

235
Dogan, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dogan, William

236
Doogan, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doogan, William

237.

Logans, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Logan, William

238

Doan, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doan, William

239

Dogens, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dogens, William

240
* Rogin, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678957	26
2	9035	27
3	9157	28
4	9231	29
5	9311	30
6	9407	31
7	9469	32
8	9517	33
9	9657	34
10	9678	35
11	9606	36
12	9690	37
13	9721	38
14	9761	39
15	9807	40
16	9807	41
17	9915	42
18	9961	43
19	700 PM	44
20	9229	45
21	0319	46
22	0381	47
23	0766	48
24	089000	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RMP #10200

✓ See also

Wm Logan

Port, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Rec'd 1/2 day*

Whole time of service *1 mo 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Va currency \$2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Ashby

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Dogan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Sep 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Dogans

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Rogers

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 1. Sep 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Doganis

Pvt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹/₃

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dr Ia when mus-
tered since returned
to camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

D-1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Logan

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from enlisted Sept 11

Whole time of service 19 days

Subsistence

Amount 4 ¹/₆₄ Dollars — 1.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

New Recruit

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Logan

Put

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Present or absent *Absent in Virg.*

under inoculation

Time enlisted for *3 yrs from 11 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Grant

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm - Dogen

Plt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 1/2 24

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars in

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Logins

Plt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 22

Rich

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

not present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Dogans

Prof

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 6 1/2 m

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in the currency 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dogens

Plt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Sept 77 3 yrs from 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. A. D.

D

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Digan

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

*Entire entry except casualties
cancelled on roll*

(645)

Gord

Copyist.

20

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Logan

Pr. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 2/3 dollars 2 L 1 Ps Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck off in June Dischd
13 of July

* Deduct Wm Logan pay, not mustered

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

* Bottom of roll

C. Johnson

D.

3 and 7

Va.

William Dogen

Pri. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 3/4 dollars

Time of service 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 122 1/2 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. Johnson

D

3 and 7

Va.

William Dogin

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug¹, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lic^d. 13 July.

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

D | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

William Eogen

Bri, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D

3rd 7

Va.

William Doyin

Put

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paranna,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. V. Forge.

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. Marsh

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Rogers

Plt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

WJ

Wm Rogers

(548)

Copyist.

D

3.

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Will Dogens

Port,

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Mich 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars
Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Will Dogens

(45)

Copyd.

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Logan

Co. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Doger

Pr. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m 20*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *in currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

(645)

Copyul.

D | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Will Logan *

Pt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm. Dogans

Priv.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

2

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Diggins

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles
West, for the extraordinary month for building
huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shook

247

Dogins, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dogins, William

242.
Dagon, Will

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dagon, William

2772
Doial, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doyle, Robert

243

Royle Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680867	2
2	0000	3
3	0005	4
4	0060	5
5	0007	6
6	1007	7
7	1007	8
8	1122	9
9	1106	10
10	1103	11
11	1229	12
12	1260	13
13	1322	14
14	1311	15
15	1340	16
16	1420	17
17	1500	18
18	1600	19
19	1600	20
20	1600	21
21	33416536	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q R P 410, 200

See also

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Doyle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777

Time of service:

From *Dec*, 17

To *Jan*, 17

Months / days

Pay in dollars *573*

Amount in Virginia currency *22*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

*L
man*

D | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Doyle
For, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.
Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 1
in Furber

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jan
(648) Copyist.

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Doyle

Private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated 1st of Decr 1778.

1700/6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment none

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See at 4th

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Doyle

private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778Roll dated *Newark**Oct-28, 1778*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at F. Hills*

I

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Social

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Cap' John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen' orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t,

, 17

What term,

Remarks:

War
Sick Flying Hoopl

J. Chandler

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Doyle

private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778Roll dated *Camp White Plains**Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick flying hospital*

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Dogle

Put

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 4 1/2 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars Amt. in Virginia currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

v 12 on P. 1

R. Dogle
Capt.

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Doyle

Private, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Doyle

Put

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars. ^{sent in Virginia currency} £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

D

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Doyle

Privt

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Roll dated

Paramiss

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Paramiss

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rabt Doyle

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't. of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May to June

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount 2 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Dram

(645)

Copyist.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Doyle

Pr. { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. M. M.

2

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Doyle

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Apr 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Doyle

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

A

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Doyle

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service Mar 1st to April 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gavin

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Doyle

For { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Alley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt Doyle

Part of Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 31st to Mar. 1st

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

2 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

" in Va. currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. am

D | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robt Doyle

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In service

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Exam

2

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Doyle

Priv. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

in the currency of 1778

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Doyle

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Drum

244

✓ *Boyle Thomas*

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va Regt*

245

Drake, Michael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677700	2
2	7770	3
3	7824	4
4	7884	5
5	7943	6
6	7996	7
7	8054	8
8	8098	9
9	8149	10
10	8224	11
11	8267	12
12	8310	13
13	8346	14
14	8382	15
15	8420	16
16	8456	17
17	97769	18
18	7535	19
19	7703	20
20	7905	21
21	8055	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein *Δ*

Book Mark: _____

See also *Copies of Journal*

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Drake

Put, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec to Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3 dollars - £. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Callender

Copyist.

5

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich. Drake

P. N. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Drake

Pvt

Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1777, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 July

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michl Drake

(545)

Copyist.

D. |

3
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Michael Drake

Pvt.

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

J. J. Davis

D

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Michael Drake

Put, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug - Dec 31

Whole time of service 2 months 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 15 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 4 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Drake

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Drake

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Time when enlisted *Aug. 21*, 17

Occasion of absence *Sick Absent.*

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

2 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mich: Drake

Plt- { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent 10th to the Corps
of Amherst*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

AB

3 and 7

Va.

Michl. Drake

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/4 dollars } 2 L 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

White

D

3rd 7

Va.

Michl Drake

Out

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Patterson

10

3 and 7

Va.

Michl. Drake

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars* { *2 f. 4 a.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wheeler

2

3rd 7

Va.

Mich^l Drake

Out

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Prismus

July - 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company,

Patterson

D-1

3
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Nick^d Drake

Pvt.

Late Capt. David Arell's Company
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *March to June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. Drake

Pvt. { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

D. J. Davis

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich Drake

Pvt

Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Dec 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62 1/2 Dollars - 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mitchl. Drake

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster.

O. J. Davis

DH

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich Drake

Private

Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ,

Time of service 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 dollars 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heilman

Michl. Drake

Prvt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick absent.*

D

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^l Drake

Pvt { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

Michl. Drake

Pat. { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lient. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

of Davis
(343) Copied.

D

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^l Drake

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

22 Dollars

Time of service

Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Heth

(545)

Copyist.

25

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Drake

Co. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

J. Davis

D | 357 | Va.

Michael Drake
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received - himself

Day when Oct 17, 1783.

Sum \$102-2-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 732

(647)

R. W. Pearson
Cpyist.

✓ 246
Duck, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 411.200

See also

30 va

246
✓ Buck, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RFP 411200

See also

30 va

247
Rum, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 11 Va Regt

248
Earthen, Reuben

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

- Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R³ P 410200

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

249
Easton, Phillip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

250

Eastwood, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 7 Va. Regt.

✓ 251
Edwards, John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *3^d Va Regt.*

252

Edwards, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35700824</i>	2
<i>0564</i>	3
<i>0952</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *CPH10200*

See also

6

3 and 7

Va.

Will Edwards

Plt

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July 1st - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 22. 2/3
By G. G. G. G.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Don't know must'd.

Remarks:

E

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Edwards

Prt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
July 13
17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wm G. Libon

6

3 and 7

Va.

Will Edwards

Plt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st to Aug. 1st 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

{ 2 L
10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

253
Clock, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678469	2	35679920
2	8523	3	9966
3	8584	4	700187
4	8619	5	2252
5	8648	6	0321
6	8690	7	0384
7	8724	8	457
8	8766	9	37416179
9	8838	10	
10	8913	11	
11	8994	12	
12	9065	13	
13	9137	14	
14	9214	15	
15	9299	16	
16	9341	17	
17	9458	18	
18	9506	19	
19	9507	20	
20	9624	21	
21	9674	22	
22	9743	23	
23	9778	24	
24	9818	25	
25	9808		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 410200

See also

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To, what time paid

, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

in Va currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

John Elcock

Copyist.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

Rt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough
Va

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A. H. Smith

A | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Alcock
Porty { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Nov to 1 Dec*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment till March 18, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted

Dec 1 - 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

Plt

{ Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

8

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock
Capt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 1777.

On what command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

Grant
Copyist.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Month

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock
Capt.

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

Commissioned, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 8 mo. 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

8

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned 17

Where absent on guard

Time enlisted for till 15 Mch. 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648i)

Copyist.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Edcock

Port, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copied.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock

Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Inc Elcock

Port, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ellcock⁺

Put, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present in
camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Elcock
Capt. { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *6 Dollars & 0 Shillings*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. ...
(545) - *...* *...*
Copyright.

E

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

In ^o Elcock

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

E

3 and 7

Va.

John Elcock

Port, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment.. 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Yellow Springs Lick.

— About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.— R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

C

3 and 7

Va.

John Cleck

Pri

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$22.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

E

3 ind 7

Va.

John Edcock

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs

-About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

C | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John E. Brock

Qui, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E

3 and 7

Va.

John E. Leock

Out. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Parson

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yellow Springs.

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock
Pot{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

\$ 73 Dollars

Time of service

May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

()

Subsistence

Amount

in Va. Currency \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

Copied.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock
Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. H.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock

Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 53 Dollars*

Time of service *1 5 0 0*

Whole time of service *1 1 1 0*

Subsistence

Amount *In Current L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcove

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Ellcock
Pvt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of

Mich 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Mich 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars
va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

[Signature]

Copied.

E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Ellcock

Co. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Service*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Ellcock

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2a 32 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

8

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Eleck

2d

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mich

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

an fur long

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(648)

Copyist.

E

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Elcock

Pvt.

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 17

Commencement of pay Jan 17

To what time paid Jan 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Handwritten signature

8

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock

Pt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hard

317
E

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Elcock.
priv., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Money due, 29.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 13.

Ballance due, 16.60

Remarks:

Absent.
Enclosurement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Whiskey

Copyist

254

Oliver, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

255
Elcock, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Elcock, John.

256
Ellenore, Moses

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R^{ms} P410200

See also 3rd and 4th Va Regt.

257
Ossmore, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va. Regt.

258
Elsmore, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt.

v 259

Ommore, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

35711988

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

3 and 7

Va.

Wm Emmore

Corp

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17*78*.

Commissioned, 17*78*.

Enlisted, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

* 260
English, John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va Regt*

60 261
Oettington, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3742a Regt.

262
Evans, Vincent

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va Regt

263
Falkner, Spencer

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt

264

Farmer Jesse

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 <i>Reference</i>	26 <i>Reference</i>
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt.*

✓ 265
Larris, William

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3 <i>Reference</i>	29 <i>Envelope</i>
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

✓ 266
Leary, Beverly

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt*

✓ 267
Pelkins John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>General</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

268

Ferguson, Leigh

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va.

✓ 269
Perill John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Regle 100</i>	30 <i>100</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt.

5 & 11

✓ 270
Felder Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>multiple</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt

✓ 271
Fielder George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

54 11 Va. Regt

54 11

✓

272

Turney John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Johnson</i>	27 <i>Turney</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.
as Turney 577

273

Pleming, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>reference</i>	27 <i>reference</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 8 Va.

✓ 274
Lemister, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt*

5 & 11

275

Clemming James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Amulet</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

✓ 276
Forester, John

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also *54 11 Va. Regt*
520

✓ 277
Forrest, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Q. M. Sergh Q. M. Sergh
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762605	26
2	2666	27
3	1658	28
4	1664	29
5	696928	30
6	6944	31
7	6961	32
8	7002	33
9	7034	34
10	7074	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Forrest

J.M. Sgt

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *May 27*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick at Valley Forge*

Cornell

F | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Forrest

Q Master, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Serjt, { Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *10* dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

G

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Forrest

2d Lt { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 11, 1778.

Appointed *May 21*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 21*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick during Siege*

Correll

F

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Forrest

2nd Lt 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Forrest
Comdr. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Sergt. { Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *June*, 17

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Forrest

Q. M. Sgt
7th

1st Battalion, composed of the 3d.
and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1775.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 17

Appointed *May 27*, 1775.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Leave 10 days*

Capt Will

F | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Forrest

2nd Lt., { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Holt Rich-
son.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 1778.

Commencement of pay 27 May, 1778.

To what time paid 9 June, 1778.

Pay per month 9.

Time of service 3 days.

Whole time of service 3 days.

Subsistence 3 days.

Amount Pay in the Currency 68.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 68.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Num of Dollars due 1.

Casualties.

Remarks:

None

F

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Farnist

2nd Lt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed *27 May*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent*

J. H. ...

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Torret

+

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *1 Dec.* to *1 May*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 19* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo. 12 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wound, May 27*

Remarks:

Scherich

F

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Forrest

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec. 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 19*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted 27 May 1778.*

Gamm

278
Foster, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va. Regt

274
Fox Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See, also 3 and 4 Va.

✓ 280
Freeman, Thomas

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *00*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va. Regt.*

287
Gaines, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt

282
Galloway, Terry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt

283.
Name James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 11 Va. Regt.
(Gaines)

284
Gardner, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt

285
Garrett, Henry
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Virginia Regt.

286
Centry, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va. Regt.

287
George. Travis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

288

George, William M

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

George, William M.

289
George William W.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35772 331

497552

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P - 410200

See also

G. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Cm M. George

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Months*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

G

3 and 7

Va.

William H. George

1st Lt. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, Aug, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 3 00

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Gibson, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *5 Va. Regt.*

291
Gibson John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt.

292
Lilliland, Alexander

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 Va. Regt.

2493
Gimboe William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

294
Glasper, Adam

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 54 11 Va. Regt.

54 11

29
Glover Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reserve	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th Va. Regt.

296
Glover Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 Virginia Regt

297
Gowin John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt. (Gowin)

248
Goley John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt.

299
Lynant, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Virginia Regt

³⁰⁰
Gnathon Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt.

301
Graves. Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt

302
Gray, Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

303
Green, Jesse

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

304
Green Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

305
Greenwood Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

1306
Griffith, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon-Chaplain Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3 Virginia Regt.

307
Lyriags.. Philip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt.

308
James, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

309
Crisham Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt.

310
Groom, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va. Regt.

311
Lynoom Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

3112
Cynoveham John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35772255	25
2	2277	27
3	2503	28
4	2327	29
5	6975	30
6	7204	31
7	7545	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-P-410200

See also

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Greham

Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copied.

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grovham

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778* to *Feb 1779*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1779*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.50 per m*

Time of service *one m 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

G | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Grocham
.....
Enl { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 4*, 177*8*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick camp*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor
.....

Ap

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grouham

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Groveham

Priv't

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitler

G

3 and 7

Va.

John Grovham

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1778
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sittler

G.

3 and 7

Va.

John Groveham

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment now commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plaine

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 30 June '78.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Sittler

313

Guy, Joseph.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guy, Joseph.

314
Gully, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt.

312
Guthrey, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.
(Guthrey)

316
Ensign Joseph
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35769165</i>	1
<i>9216</i>	2
<i>9252</i>	3
<i>9316</i>	4
<i>711418</i>	5
<i>1452</i>	6
<i>892691</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Guy
Per

{ Capt. Thomas Percy's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to April 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Guy

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid " , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Field

81 1 Va

Joseph Gray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginians under the command
of Lieut Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not stated, 17

Roll dated _____
May 4, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Regiment _____

Enlistment _____, 17

Remarks: Discharged

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Guy

Pat.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Burnham

G

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Guy

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

Q | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Joseph Quincy

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peranne*
July 1778, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed 22nd June*

C. A. Johnson

G

3 and 7

Va.

Joseph Guy

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 L 17s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed June 28*

L. H. Johnson

317
Hackett, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5" x 11" Va. Regt

318
Haddox, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt-

319
Haley, Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt

320
Hammersly, Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va Regt

321
Hamrick Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference envelope	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4 Regt

0322
Hansborough, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va Regt

323

Hanson, Samuel.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet

Cadet.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hanson, Samuel.

Hardy²⁴ Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" 2nd Regt.

325
Hardy, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 15 " & 11 " 2nd Regt

326
Harper Griffin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelope
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5" 7/2 Regiment

327
Harris, Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681340	2	35696963
3	1376	21	7016
4	1411	22	7105
5	1423	23	7147
6	1484	24	7173
7	1494	25	7209
8	550	26	
9	550	27	
10	7724	28	
11	81612	29	
12	1023	30	
13	1075	31	
14	1500	32	
15	1723	33	
16	725	34	
17	7263	35	
18	730	36	
19	732	37	
20	7330	38	
21	7343	39	
22	735	40	
23	696930	41	
24	6940	42	
25	7036	43	
26	7052	44	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd Harris

~~Don May~~ } 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed Sept 1, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Steel

26

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drummer { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drawn by { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9

Time of service Nov 1, Nov 30, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 21 1/4 s. viz. cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

D. m.

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted out of the
company Dec 1777

E. W. Moore

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Accum King, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9* *L 2 - 14 S vis cus*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Moore

AF

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harriss

James May

3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Oct 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dutton

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harriss

Drum { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

4

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Harris

Sum,

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per month

7/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars

7/3

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harriss

Drum

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct

14

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Harriss

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Philadelphia

E. H. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *drum in Philadelphia*
since 23 Dec. 1776

E. W. Moore

H

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Harris

Drum

{ Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Philadelphia

E. W. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted near 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Philadelphia

J. Moore

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drury { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's
Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Phila. & Memphis.

O. H. Moore

H

3 and 7

Va.

Edw Harris

Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Cottrell

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum Major { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 9 dolls & 20/14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crash

He

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
Major { manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Cornell

A

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum Major { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *one dollar 20 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

No.

3 and 7

Va.

Edw. Harris

Drum Major

(3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 16*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 16*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Cottrell

Ar. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Edward Harris

Drum Major { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July, 1778.

Pay per month 7.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence 1 month.

Amount 100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.14.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties

Remarks:

H

3 and 7

Va.

Edw Harris

Quartermaster { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
Major 3rd { manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Appointed *Sept 16*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Free*

H

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
Major manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 16*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Catwell

A. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Edward Harris

June 1st (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay, Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed June 1st, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1st, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1st, 1778.

To what time paid June 1st, 1778.

Pay per month 9.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dec. 9 dollars & 2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Co **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Edw Harris

Drum { 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d
Major 3rd { and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *July 1st 1775*

June, 17*75*.

Appointed *Sept 16*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *Sept 16*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *Sept 16*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

OH

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Ann May

3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *May* 23 2/22

Amount *in currency* 52 210

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edison

PA

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

From May { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Will. Heth

June

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

Sept. 16

, 17 *77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

James Ray } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

OH

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Major { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 8, 17*78*.

Appointed

Dec 0, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In hospital
Sick in summer*

Editor

Ed.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum Major { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 7*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Mar 9*, 17 *78*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galt

OK

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Harris

Drum Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0 Dollars*

Amount *on casual money 22.148*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on furlough

Remarks:

Dutton

Ed

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw Harris

Gum May 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Aug 1, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Deaton

H | 307 | Va.

Edward Harris
Drum Maj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 4th

, 1783.

Sum

£48

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Augst 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 164.

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

328
Harris, Hugh

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762598	25
2	2659	26
3	2716	27
4	2764	28
5	699570	29
6	9639	30
7	9480	31
8	9447	32
9	9840	33
10	9970	34
11	37416759	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

H.

3 and 7

Va.

Hugh Harris

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Claimed by a prior
enlistment.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

N

3 and 7

Va.

Nough Harris

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a
Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, *Nov. 12, 1778.*

What term, *1 year*

Remarks: *Valley H. Hosp^l*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—K. & P. 410, 200.

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

H.

3 and 7

Va.

Hugh Harris

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 12, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. Forge Horpl

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

3 and 7

Va.

Hugh Harris

not { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In Reuben's Co.*
as a private.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Hugh Harries

Priv.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sittler

H | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Hugh Harris
1st { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He was taken sick and*
he was taken sick and
Order sick and
sick

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

H.

3 and 7

Va.

Hugh Harries

Privt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitler

H. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Hugh Harris

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 2, 17

Pay per month 6.23

Time of service May 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harris

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Harris

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

note

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll of John Long

Long

H. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

X
Hugh Horrace
(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 12, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3

Time of service 1 mo. 20 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheriat

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hugh Harris

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 12*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joan

329

Harrison, Philip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" va Pagh

330
Harrison, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

331
Hart, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

332
Hastings John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings John.

333
Hastings, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567894-9	2	35700646
2	9042	3	0605
3	9100	4	0755
4	9172	5	688922
5	9255	6	8985
6	9336	7	7055
7	9422	8	37416144
8	9473	9	6176
9	9527	10	
10	9588	11	
11	96	12	
12	9697	13	
13	9734	14	
14	9756	15	
15	9800	16	
16	9857	17	
17	9909	18	
18	9955	19	
19	100193	20	
20	0255	21	
21	0324	22	
22	0390	23	
23	0460	24	
24	0521	25	
25	0587	26	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

H

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings
Pot

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Dec to Jan*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Va. Currency \$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

John Hastings
Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 10 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Hastings
(645) Copyist.

N | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Hastings
{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 ..
Commissioned, 17 ..
Enlisted, 17 ..
Term of enlistment *for the war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

John Hastings

Plt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.5*

Time of service *Oct 1 to Nov 1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *in 2a currency £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

[Signature]
(646) Copyist.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Vastine
Pt

{ Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Sick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i)

ant
Copyist.

H.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the
3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

from enlisted Sept 13

Whole time of service

17 days

Subsistence

Amount

3 ²/₆₄ Dollars — 1.2.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546)

John Hastings

Copyist.

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Hastings

Cpt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Present or absent *Present*

Time enlisted for *For the war, 13 Sept.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. H. ...

N | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Hastings
Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs. in Ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wick in the
Hosp*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. A. S.

4 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Hastings
Pol, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *0 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *15 30*

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *La Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

645

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Hastings

Co., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hagerman

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. H. H.

H

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings
Capt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *March 15 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *37 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *42*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ans Hastings
Co., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

N | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Hastings
Pvt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence, Current £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

A

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings
Plt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778;

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mich. 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hastings

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month ..

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb*

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

N | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Wastinger

Pl { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick in Key*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wastinger

John Hastings
Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Widdellbrook*
Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 15*, 1779.

Commissioned *Jan 15*, 1779.

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan 15
1779

Co. H

H

3

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hastings

Privt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virg^a currency £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

H.

3
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Hastings

Prot. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Presumpton*
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 30*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Good

H

3 and 7

Va.

9

Mr. Hastings

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hasting

Oct

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*
Office, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. C. March

H | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Hastings

Fre, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 25 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50 dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hastings

Pt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28., 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 6

, 17 77

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Druggoner.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

H

347

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Sept. 6, 1777.

Term, War

Remarks:

Wagner

(556)

J. G. Kewley

Copyist.

No. | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Hastings

Co. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Heth

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hastings

Pt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1778.

Roll dated

H. H. Plaine

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Wagoner.

--- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as, Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hastings

Pr, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *2 2 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

M. M. M.

L

3 and 7

Va.

John Hastings

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dragoon.*

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6.6 March

Hc

3 and 7

Va.

John Hastings

Cri, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 months*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Virginia

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hartine

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus,*
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner.*

- About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 280.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

H | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Hartings
Robt

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Va Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(846)

Handwritten signature
Copied.

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hastings

Co., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment: *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *An commd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hast

H

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Hastings.
Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.
Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

49.60

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

49.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement: -

Settled February 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

334
Hastings John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings John.

0335
Hawkins Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0:

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" vs Right

B36
Hawkins, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

337
Haywood. Elazar

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 5 & 11 on Regt.

338
Heaton Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference envelope	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3rd and 4th Va Regt-

339
Henson Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Wadel | Wadel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35700278	28
2	0398	29
3	CH 4	30
4	CH 7	31
5	0593	32
6	0607	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 410,200

See also

H6

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Henson

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cadet 1 Apr. '78.

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

26

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Benson

Cadet, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

O. A. Johnson

46

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Hanson

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Country.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. March

H

3 and 7

Va.

Saml Harrison

Cadet, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 2nd Sept.*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200. —

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Moizgan
Copyist

16

3 and 7

Va.

Sam'l Henson

Cadet

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ...

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

46

3 and 7

Va.

Sam'l. Hanson

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

New Ark

(Oct. 28), 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cadet Disch'd 30 Sept.*
'78.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

340

Heron. John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heron. John.

* 341
Heron John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768346	2	35648087
2	8231	27	8167
3	8486	28	8235
4	853	29	8207
5	8556	30	3741125
6	8635	31	9220
7	8688	32	
8	8714	33	
9	8799	34	
10	8855	35	
11	8920	36	
12	8954	37	
13	9017	38	
14	9071	39	
15	9117	40	
16	9141	41	
17	9192	42	
18	9362	43	
19	926	44	
20	9253	45	
21	94797	46	
22	7846	47	
23	7412	48	
24	7977	49	
25	8025	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also _____

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Det., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlough*

Dean

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Harrison

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Dean

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Harrison

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *M. L. and*

N | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Warren

Co. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

*Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

*Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Dean

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Barron
Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hospital

Dean

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Plt { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

H | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Harrou

Box, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In hospital*

Al | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Varron

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per month

2 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

2 4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrone

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Burham

H | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Haraw

Prst, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Busham

At

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Co. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On parole

Dean

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harron

Pat., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec / 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taylor Lancaster*

Burnham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hannon

Co., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hannon

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taylor Lane?

Dean

Ni | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Warren
Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

3rd 7

Va.

John Heron

Ort

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

, 1778.

Prismus

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Comimissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taylor at Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyright.

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Herin

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* { *2 £ Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

W. H. H. H.

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Hern

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Satterton

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Stern

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *July 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12/3 dollars* { *2 L Va.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *turning*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Whole

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

CV | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Neron
Pat. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *July 15*, 1777 .
Term of enlistment *5 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Correct

(643)

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Heron

Det., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug. 16 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 L 1/2 a.

Amt. of pay and subsistence currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

Copyist.

61 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Heron

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^t
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.
Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feb. 15, 1777.

What term,

3 Yrs

Remarks:

on 14 days Comm.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

A

3rd 7

Va.

John Heron

Cox

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taylor for Officers

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tolson

A

3 and 7

Va.

John Fern

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Sept. to Oct. 1 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars* { *P & Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

H

3 and 7

Va.

John Heron

Plt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1st Lt. 31st. 1 Mnt.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. 28 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

96

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harrow

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.		
Feb ^r	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years	
&	a 20 th	440
March	To Allowance for Reinlisting	
1777	1 st ea.	29 ¹ / ₂
	To Ball ^e Returned pay Mast ^r	50 ¹ / ₂
		<hr/> 520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11th V^a & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^e after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Warren

Appears with the rank of 2^d on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Notated* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5-33

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

342
Herring Jonathan

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35770248 26

2 0296 27

3 609566 28

4 9635 29

5 9661 30

6 943 31

7 9833 32

8 9942 33

9 032 34

10 3741 6795 35

11 36 36

12 37 37

13 38 38

14 39 39

15 40 40

16 41 41

17 42 42

18 43 43

19 44 44

20 45 45

21 46 46

22 47 47

23 48 48

24 49 49

25 50 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 410,200

See also

Co.

3 and 7

Va.

Jonathⁿ Herring

Priv

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Orle

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Febr. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Sept. 5. 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sittler

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Jonathan Herring

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plaine

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bedford Hosp.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sittler

J

3 and 7

Va.

Jonathan Herring
for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 50*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Herring

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Jonathⁿ Herring

Priv

[Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sittler

71 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jonathan Herring
Jul 1 { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 months*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Hc.

3 and 7

Va.

Jona^m Herring

Pvt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Titler

PA

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Herring

PA

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20.00

Time of service

3 mos 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

26.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Herring

Prt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 18*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

James Herring

H | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Jonathan Harrison
1st { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *43 36 3*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Cont'd Aug 15*
days in fight
Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Harrison
(646) Copyist.

26

3rd 7

Va.

Jonathan Herring

appears with the rank of Privt on a

Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

, 17

What term,

Remarks:

Died Sept 5, 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(555)

Herring

Copyist.

Pritchard, Dwyer
Joseph - O
Camden Co. Connecticut
C

Herminie, Southey
Hannah 3 + 7 Va
Hannah

Hand - 6nc. - (Col)
1-nc. Abner (Easy)
0 - Thomas (Easy)

1812
Herminie, Wm.
(12)

John B. 43 William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference card</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va Regt*

344
Ricksen, Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference card	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 Va Regt

Hill 345 Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regiment

Hill James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764	35
2	4855	37
3	4934	38
4	4215	39
5	4525	40
6	4312	41
7	4312	42
8	4312	43
9	4480	44
10	4524	45
11	4573	46
12	4626	47
13	4671	48
14	4721	49
15	4757	50
16	4805	51
17	4805	52
18	4847	53
19	5002	54
20	6900	55
21	6900	56
22	6900	57
23	6900	58
24	752	59
25	37420041	60

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

See also

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

ReEnlisted

Dec 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Handwritten signature

K | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2* *2* *2*

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In service*

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Adjutant's*

28

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

H | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClellan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(648)

Almond

Copyist.

28 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay 1, 1777.

To what time paid 6 2/3 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 sold

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McClenachan

H | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

Port, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Hinder

Copyist.

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hall

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

James Hall

Copyist.

J | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 50

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

96 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25 Wells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

• Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

R | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

Cvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1, 1777*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22* *cents*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

H.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

....., Cap' *Hilli* Comp'

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of nodes: 1

22

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

N.

3 and 7

Va.

James Hill

Pr. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Aug 1

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

He

3rd 7

Va.

James Hill

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

died July 30

W. W. Gibson

H | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

James Hill

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June 2, 1778*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars - 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

James Hill
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Roll dated December
July 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____ 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Present

Re. | 3 m 7 | Va.

James Hill

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 m 11 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Comp

M. W. G. L. m

A

3 and 7

Va.

James Hill

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adopted Fish Hill

4 | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

Bot { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
 -----, { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of from Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(548) *Handwritten signature* Copyright

R | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Hill

2nd { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Henson

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

Prof

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

May, 1775.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Wm. Anderson

Copyist

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*

Roll dated *1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *4 years 10 mths*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Roll is transferred
" June 1777*

J. McClenachan

(548)

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hill
Pos

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

5347
Hill Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Captain~~
~~Private~~

~~Captain~~
~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49

25 Corrected Sept. 3, 1850. B. F. D.
Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 Va. Regt.

²⁴⁸
Hill Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 50 11-25 Regt

349
Hinds, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

350
Hines Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt as
Thomas Hinds

351
Kinge, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 2 2 5 7	25
2	2 2 7 9	27
3	2 3 0 4	28
4	2 3 2 9	29
5	6 9 9 5 5 5	30
6	9 6 2 5	31
7	9 6 6 7	32
8	9 7 3 7	33
9	9 7 4 5	34
10	9 8 0 3	35
11	9 9 6 7	36
12	3 7 4 1 6 7 4 4	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 410. 200

See also

H6

3 and 7

Va.

John Hinge

Priv

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated August 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

H | . 3 and 7 | Va.

John Henge

priv, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(646)

Reuben Lipscomb
Copyist.

I | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Inge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.
Time of Inlistm^t, *Feb 14*, 1778.

What term, *1 year*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. Chandler
Copyist.

I

3 and 7

Va.

In: Inge

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Oct. 18. '78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitter

El

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Chidge

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated

June 4, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

John Chidge
Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Inge

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Thurk

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Chuge

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648)

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

2

7

Va.

(1776-1778)

John Inge

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 11, 1778, to Feb 10, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service 1 month 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

H.

3 and 7

Va.

John Hinge

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus.
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard,

Sitter

H.

3 and 7

Va.

John Hinge

Prof

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sittler

H | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Hingle
Jan 1 { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: *12*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

John Hingle
(545) Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

John Hinge
Spec.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Resi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Simon
Copyist.

352
Hodgen, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 2nd Regt

353
Hodges, Williamson

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

334
Holland Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

355
Holliday, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference envlo	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 and 4 Va Regt.

356
Holton Mark

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

357
Hope, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 7th Regt

358

Horace. Hough.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horace, Hough.

339
Horgan William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein: 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 50 11 Va Regt

1360
Hough. Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3 Reference envelope	26
4	25
5	24
6	23
7	22
8	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt as
Hunan Heupt

361
Howard Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt.

1362
Hughes, Luke

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

• See also 3 Va Regt - as
Luke House

B63
Hughes, Francis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

344
Rundley William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

5-11 22 Regt

369
Hungerford Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va Regt

366
Hunt, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 5-11 Va Regt

367
Hourley, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hourley, Thomas

368
Hurley, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767 581	28
2	2071	29
3	2071	30
4	2071	31
5	2071	32
6	2071	33
7	2071	34
8	2071	35
9	2071	36
10	2071	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R. P. 410, 200

See also

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Hurley

Priv., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/3 dollars* { *15 1/2 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *turning*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wound 15 th*

Remarks:

—About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. Heth

3d | **3rd** | **Va.**

Thos. Hurley

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 15th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Hurley
Appriet.

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Hurley

Det., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1st 36*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 3/4 dollars* { *28 4 c.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

McClintock

N

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Hurley

Port, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lack of Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. H. Hutton

Copyist.

A.

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Hurley

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 dollars* { *2 S. Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick with

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

A

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Hurley

Priv

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Priamus

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick Val. z Forga*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

John Tebbs

H. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Hurlay
(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service May 1 - June 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hurlay

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hurlay

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec.* to *1 May*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay, *March 19*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *1 Mo. 12 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hurley

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/77 to May 1/78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. M. M.

369
Hutson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

370
Image. John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Image. John

371

Jeffery, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

372
Jeffries. Booker

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Return	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 On Right

373

Johns, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt

374
+ Johnson, Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 6 x 11 Va.

375
Johnson, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

276

Johnston, Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Benjamin

377
Jones, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 on Right

378
Jones, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

379 Jones, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

380
Jones Richard Jr
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 On Right

38
Jones, Richard Sr

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

³⁸²
Jones William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 - Va Regt

383
Jones, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

384
Jouett, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5-7-11 Va.

382
Junal. Anthony

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 3

See also

5 x 11 2as

386

Kean, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3^d Virginia Regt.

387
Kelton James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regt.

388
Keith Green

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 "Va. Regt.

0389
Kelshaw, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 17

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3" & 4" Na.

390
Kennedy, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelope
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" N^a Regt.

³⁰⁷
Kent, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelope
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va. Regt.

392
Kerkipatrick Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va. Regt.

393
Kerr James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 " 4 11 " Regt. Va

394
King, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 5 " 8 11 " Va Regt.

895
King, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regt

396
King, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3" x 4" Va.

397
King, Sabert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va Regt.

K. 398
King, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

3" & 4" Va. Regt.

399^{to}
Lacy Elkanah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt*

400
Lacy Nathaniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

401
Lambert Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Tr.

402
Sand Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgens Mate. Surgens Mate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677210	26
2	7273	27
3	7235	28
4	7247	29
5	7259	30
6	7271	31
7	7284	32
8	7295	33
9	7306	34
10	7316	35
11	7328	36
12	7338	37
13	7349	38
14	95975	39
15	6941	40
16	6958	41
17	6974	42
18	7031	43
19	7046	44
20	7101	45
21	7117	46
22	7169	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Land

Suro Mate { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 13

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Land

Surg Major Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Oct 3, 17 *77*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Land

Surg. Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Oct 13, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

Charles Land

S Mate 3d { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *above 30 dollars = 70*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Charles Land
Surgeon's Mate { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned *Oct 21* , 1777.
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corroli

9

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Land

State 3d } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed June, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July, 1778.

Pay per month \$10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due \$10, do. = \$15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Land

State, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 21

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Present

C. M. H.

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Land

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 50 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Land

Smith, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1776*

Aug. 21, 1776

Appointed *Oct 21, 1776*

Commissioned , 17*76*

Enlisted , 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *1776*

L

3 and 7

Va.

Chas Land

Serial 3, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd*

L | **3 and 7** |

Va.

Charles Land

Surgeon { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Mat. 3^d { Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 4.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 50 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

Chas Land

*Surgeon
Maj 3rd*

{ 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*

June, 17

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Opt roll

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Land

Subst. 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for 1st mo. 212 82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sutton

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Land

Serg Major 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

1st May

June, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

Q

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Land

Sup. Mr. { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mr*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *100*

Time of service, *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Chas Land

Surg Mate 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 8, 1778.

Appointed

Oct 3, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disent

Land

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Land

Serg. Major 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1.100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay 122*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Land

Surg Major Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

Charles Land

Surg. Major 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pay*

Amount *is 212*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dicto

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Land

Surg. Mstr 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Oct 13

, 17

77

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulton

L

3
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Charles Laid

Serg. Major } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.
Commissioned or appointed, 17.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *42 Dollars*.
Time of service *Month*.
Whole time of service
Subsistence *at pay*
Amount *in current money £12*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Land

Surg Mstr 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 13

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

403
Sandrum Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt

404
Lane, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Reference
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27 Envelope
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt

405
Santon Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. Regt.

406

Lapisley John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

407
Saray John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Va.

408

Sallimore Matthew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Preference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

409
Sawler John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 2a

410
Sawler Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master | Quarter Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt

411

Laurance Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va. Regt.

+ 412
Seach Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769398	2
2	9447	21
3	9496	22
4	9545	23
5	9605	24
6	9659	25
7	9725	26
8	9773	27
9	9831	28
10	9894	29
11	9948	30
12	75002	31
13	0030	32
14	0075	33
15	0347	34
16	0130	35
17	0196	36
18	0260	37
19	0306	38
20	0575	39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Leach

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leech

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leech

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Richard Leech

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leach

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

68.30
cts.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluturn

L

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Richard Leach

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quinton

4 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richd. Leech

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

John

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Leach

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

PM

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

0 20 Dors

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Salton

Le. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leach.

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: present.

Flint

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *24.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adm.

L. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leach

Pl. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Re. enlisted. Mar. 4, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

R. Leach
Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leach

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough Va.*

Next muster roll on 1st Apr 1778.

H. Latimer

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Leach

Pt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Richd. Leach

(648)

Copyd.

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778)

Richard Leach

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17th 30th, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 50

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Talton

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Leach.

Put.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent.

Richeson

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leech

PM

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52.35*

Time of service *1.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 2 June*

Remarks:

Dalton

L

3 and 7

Va.

Rich^d Leach

Privt

(Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp at Paramus,
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 7

Dittler

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Leech

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Not stated

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Fuller

413

Sgt. James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

414
See Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

475
Leach, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leach, Richard

476
Segg John
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

417
Ligon Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va. Regt.
(Ligon)

468
Seigh John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	29
2	30
3 Reference	31 Envelope
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11th Va. Regt.

419
Senox Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 3 Va Regt.

420

Lewis Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Ennava*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5th Va. Regt.

(Larew)

421
Ligon, Slack

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

422
Sind. Arthur

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

423
Linn, Benson

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linn, Benson

424
Simm, Senison

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35679789

2 9835

3 9881

4 9928

5 700139

6 0204

7 0270

8 0336

9 0406

10 0473

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Benson Linn

Sergt., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time Aug., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 32 1/2 in currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead on battle

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Benjamin Liun

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 1 Sept. 1778.*

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. B. Marshall

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Emerson's Company

Leut., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 2 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Emerson's Company

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L

3 m 7

Va.

Benson Linn

Serjt, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug. 11, 1778.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

.. About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Maritz

L

3 and 7

Va.

Person Name

Lt. Col. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Witness

L

3 and 7

Va.

Bensen Lind

Sergt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramuz,
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. P. Town.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

L

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benison Lyne

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service June 1 to June 1

Subsistence June 1 to June 1

Amount in Va. Currency \$2.85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Benson Lyman

Sgt { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

L

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benson Lynn

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos + 2 days

Subsistence

Amount 16 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24.195

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Ben Lynne

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May*, 1778.

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disa. 17 Feb*
78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Shaw

425
Sinton, Moschael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766132	2	35697061
3	6209	27	9779
4	6269	28	9849
5	71486	29	7133
6	1553	30	9905
7	1620	31	9973
8	1687	32	7196
9	1754	33	700022
10	1872	34	2052
11	1891	35	37416732
12	195	36	6986
13	2023	37	06920
14	20821	38	8863
15	2145	39	9153
16	2352	40	19229
17	2253	41	9366
18	2249	42	9415
19	2272	43	9493
20	2290	44	9587
21	2321	45	9620
22	699577	46	9640
23	9585	47	9641
24	6789	48	9653
25	9044	49	9873
26	7115	50	9943

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410 700

See also

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Hughes
Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct.; 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick,* absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

L. 1 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$15.00

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

V.a.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

at Lancaster on
board.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

, 17

Roll dated

May 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 28

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

J. T. Taylor

Copied.

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

J. Taylor

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. T. Taylor

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

R. Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen^l
(say M^r. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^a
Reg^t, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said
account being dated Feb. 13, 1777,
and the latest Feb. 13, 1777.

Number of records:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

R. Lipscomb

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 13th 1777. then Re-
cived of Col: McLenac-
han for the purpose
of completing & reenlisting
my company: five
hundred & twenty Dollars
R. Lipscomb

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *no* *12 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778)

Reuben Lipscomb

Co. 1 { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 41

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ✓

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 28, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1778,

Died the 3^d Oct.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 75

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(646)

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipcomb

Capt

{ 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 28

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Oct 3^d 78

Copied

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Reubin Lipscomb

Capt

^{here} Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New - Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 28, 176

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died the 3^d Oct. 1778.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
C. H. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 28*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Oct 3^d 78*

Cottrell

3

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of Capt on a Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7th Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders, (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, , 17

What term,

Remarks :

Same appears in capture and as signature to Roll.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Kendall

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 6d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Harris

L | 5 | Va.

Ruben Lipcomb
Capt. 5th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 9 Ruben Lipcomb 5th Regt
28 Nov, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

H. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

L

5

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt.

5th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 9 Reuben Lipscomb

28th Nov., 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

J. J. Mason

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug' 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., *Feb. 26*, 1776.

Date of pres' Commiss. *Nov. 28*, 1776.

Promoted, *Captain*, 17

Resigned, , 17

Died, , 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

20

(543m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

L

3 m 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 dollars

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20

Amount

18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(545)

Harrison

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
6th manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 28* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 28, 1776*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 28, 1776*

Enlisted *Nov. 28, 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus,
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

A. 17

Nov. 28, 1776.

, 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. B. J. M.
6' 6" 1/2

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed Nov - 28, 17

Commissioned Nov - 28, 1776.

Enlisted Nov - 28, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Carroll

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 28, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitter

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778

Roll dated

May 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

7
(1776-1778)



caps.

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* 197*6*

Roll-Entered

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

Copyright.

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1777 to Feb 1 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 14

Time of service 9

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 400.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 1

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt Webb's, Posey's, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties."

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge
Henry Young Cap"

Revolutionary War.

Record dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

21 5 Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb
Capt. 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regs in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{de} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of records:

26

(546m)

P. E. Quines

Copyist

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100 dollars*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *120*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

307 Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Maj Genl

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Reuben Lipscomb*
Day when *Feb 26*, 1783.
Sum *£ 11-0-10*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 47

RWC Carson

L

347

Va.

Ruben Lipscomb
As Capt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ben Lipscomb
Day when Feb 26, 1783.
Sum £150-12-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 47

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

L. | 7 or 5 | Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Sept 24, 1788.

7386. Capt. Reuben Lipscomb Dr. to Sundries		or
To Col. Alex. McEniahan for		
Recruiting	1777	520
To Thos. Hughes P. M. for ditto		128
		648
U States Dr. to Capt. R. Lipscomb		Virg
for amount of his Recruiting acct.		648

L | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

R. Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy:

A list of Ballances due the
dead deserters & absentees
of the 7th Virginia Reg^t

Capt. R Lipscomb's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Apr. 3, 1778.

Number of record:

19

J. B. Sitter

(545i)

Copyright

IL

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *1 of Dec* - Terminating
as the new time of Dec, 17

Expiration of time of service , 17

Time of service *3 years*

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Amount *6 dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shutes

L | 7th | Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

1st Lt., 7th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(646m)

Copyin.

L 1 7 Va.

Capt Lippcomb
7 Virg^a Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with William

Calhoun Esq^r Pay Master Genl.

as follows:

Dr.

1778 Feb^y 12
To Cash advanced by the Board of
Treasury Viz: —

Capt Lippcomb of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment

dollars
316. —

L

5

Va.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Capt.

5

Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated,

, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Nov. 25, 1776.

Remarks: Dead

Number of records:

1

(555)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Capt, 7th, Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Captain Reuben
Lipscomb.

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings

Copied.

L | 7 | Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t" Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

28 Nov^r, 1776. No. 8.
Captain Reuben Lipscomb.

Number of records:

32

(645m)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Reuben Lipscomb Cap^t 7 Virg^a Reg^t Dr
1777

Febru ^y 13 th To Bounty paid Phil Harrison Mordicie Waddle & Jn ^o Pritchett—20 dolls	}	60
To allowance for recruiting 1½ doll ^s ea		
To Lieu ^t Baytop for his Subsistence while recruiting, and Subsistence of 3 Soldiers for 3 weeks as ^{he} prov'd Acco.	}	40½
		104½

C^t

By Cash rec ^d for the purpose of recruiting of Col ^l Alex ^r M ^c Clenachan	}	520
		dollars due 415½

Jan^y 1778 returned the P. Master four hundred & 15½ dollars —"

(Revolutionary War.)

Endorsements - Cap^t Lipscomb
Lipscomb
Recruiting

Number of records: 2

5

(5451)

W. B. Ripley
Copy

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Capt, Cap Lipscomb Comd.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

Cap Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap Youngs,

Remarks:

Lipscomb L. 14. 8.

If Cap Young & Lipscomb have not the money here charged, tis not my fault the pretend to receive it. What I got from them two Companies was only by Confession of the Sold^r.

Name appears on Acc^t in Column headed Capt^s in this Comy & in Remarks only.

Number of record:

9

(6451)

W. R. Reply

Original.

L

7
(1776-1776.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Cap^t, Cap^t Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Lipscomb

L.H.

* Name appears on acct. in

Column headed Company & in

Remarks only.

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W. P. K. K. K.

Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Capit, Cap'

Lipscomb's Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Name appears on acct. in
column headed Companies only

Number of record:

11

(546i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

** Lipscomb*
Capt. *Lipscomb & Company*

Appears on an
Account
of Lieu^t. Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated
Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^r.

In whoes hands:
P. M^r,
Cap^t Jewitt,
Cap. Lipscombs,
Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks: ** * Lipscomb £14.8.0.*

** Some appears on Acc^t. in
column headed "Comprangs" & in Remarks
only*

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lipscomb

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco' with Tho' Hughes Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^a Regiment

1778

Subjt. Dr To Cap^t Lipscomb for

mess to sett^l L. 18. 8. 4.

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(645i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb
Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the
under neat Persons of the 7th Virginia Rege-
ment: April 22^d 1778

* * * * *

Cred^d in acc^t - To Cap^t Lipscomb for self
+ Lieu^t + Lipscomb 8.4.8

* * * * *

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my
hands drew for a Cap^t from the 7th
Oct^r to 28th Dec^r but Cant tell
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046 $\frac{27}{8}$ April 20th. 1778—Tho^s Hughes"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. P. Ripley
Copied

L

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the
under neat Persons of the 7th Virginia Rege-
ment. April 22^d 1778

Cred in acc^t To Cap Lipscomb for self

& Lieut Lipscomb 8.48

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my
hands drew for a Cap^t from the 7th
Oct^r to 28th Dec^r but Cant tell
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046³⁷/₈

April 20th. 1778—

Tho^t Hughes

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Crypt.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regiment
Col. McBlennaghan
Dr Capt. Lipscomb
To Thos Hughes P.M. for services 520
To Ditto £36.16/Virg 122.60
To Ditto 128
By Thos Hughes Paym^t 415.60
By Do Ball Balance 27.40
By Do Ball Bal & Deficim 27.40

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

15

No Reply

(545i)

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lipscomb

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

M^r Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim^t having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem^t they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—
Viz^t.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.—

Cap ^t Jewitt	196.	$\frac{88}{100}$	} Dollars
Cap ^t Lipscomb	122.	$\frac{88}{100}$	
Cap ^t Young	155.	$\frac{88}{100}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. M^cClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz
That there was paid of the said Sum —

to Cap ^t Jewitt	1,090	} who paid to M ^r Hughes	242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hilt	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780		
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Cap^t Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn^a Curr^t for sundries as per an Acc^t of Cap^t Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 $\frac{88}{100}$ Dollars paid to Cap^t Spencer & Lieu^t White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap^t 1777—

Cap^t Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359 $\frac{88}{100}$ Dollars

OCT. 19.

37420099

1897.

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Acc^t are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Aud^r Office
April 20, 1778

Your most hum^b Serv^t

M C——

} Aud^r

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

R Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl
(say M^r Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^o
Reg^t, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with *Thomas*
Hughes, P. M. Acc^t Proper w^t the
U. States Dr.
as follows:

To Cash Return^d by Capt.
R. Lipscomb as pr. acct.
415 ²/₃ dollars

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubⁿ Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive,

Oct^r 1st

To What time Included,

Oct^r 31st

N^o of days,

31

Rations received,

1498

Rations Retaind

129

At What sum Per Ration,

10²

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s
in Penny^a Currency

} £ 5 s 7 D 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

29 L Morrison

(5476)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, *3*

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

N^o of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ S D
in Peney^a Currency

Remarks:

Number of records:

27

L. Morrison

(547e)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rⁿ Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, *Dec^r 1st*

To What time Included, *Dec^r 31st*

N^o of days, *31*

Rations received, *1319*

Rations Retaind *117*

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ S D
in Penny^a Currency

Remarks:

Number of record:

28 L Morrison

(547c)

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

Reuben Lipscomb
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

As dated 17

No. 4. Captain Reuben Lipscomb

Number of record: 42

1

(645m)

J. C. Chandler

Copies.

H 27
Sackett, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5th 11 Va. Regt.

428

Samuel Harris

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28	
2		29	
3	<i>Reference</i>	30	<i>Envelope</i>
4		31	
5		32	
6		33	
7		34	
8		35	
9		36	
10		37	
11		38	
12		39	
13		40	
14		41	
15		42	
16		43	
17		44	
18		45	
19		46	
20		47	
21		48	
22		49	
23		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *3 and 7 Va. Regt.*

429

Summerville James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5th Va. Regt.

#30
Linn. Benson.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Linn. Benson.

431
Lynne. Benson

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linn, Benson.

432
Syons William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt

✓ 433
Mackie James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 on Right

434
Madden Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va.

✓

435

Mcaddes James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein, *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *I Va.*

436
✓ Marshall, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5011 Pa Regt

437
Martin John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Pa. Regt

50

438

Moason George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

7

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 5+11 on Right

438

Moason George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5+11 on Right

439

Moason, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

440
Matthews Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

✓ 445
Moay Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5211 Va Regt

McAdams Joseph
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5211 Va Regt

443
McBarty Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va.*

444
Mcblain Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

✓ Mc Coy ^{H 45} John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va. _____

446
McBooy William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va.

447
M^c. Daniel Hounah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c. Donald Uriah

440
Mr. Daniel Uriah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Donald Uriah

449

Mc Donald, Hurrick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Donald, Uriah

450
M^c Donald, Uriah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c Donald, Uriah

H 27

McDonald, Angus

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

452

McDonald, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44 X
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va Regt

453
McDonald Horiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33766018	25
2	5988	26
3	6039	27
4	6069	28
5	698930	29
6	8994	30
7	9071	31
8	9155	32
9	9215	33
10	9276	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Uriah McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
Sept, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

M^c | **3 in 7** | **Va.**

Uriah McDonald

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

W.

3rd 7

Va.

Wm. M. Donald

Pr.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Regt of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Present*

M^d | 3 in 7 | Va.

Uriah M^d Donal

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gibson

Mr 3 and 7 | Va.

Uriah McDowell

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thuriah M. Daniel

Port, { Late Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

MC

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amick McDonald

Bot, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Mc | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Harish McDaniel

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 16 Day, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

[Signature]
Copyist

Me

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Huriah McDaniel +

Rot, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Mc

3rd 7

Va.

Uriah M^cDonald

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 L^d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

died Aug 15

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. M. Gibson

454
McFarland Benjamin

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Reference</i>	30 <i>Envelope</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

455
McFarlane Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	713	25
2	1843		26
3	1775		27
4	1263		28
5	1275		29
6	2231		30
7	2094		31
8	2140		32
9	2175		33
10	2249		34
11	2313		35
12	2369		36
13	2425		37
14	2469		38
15	2520		39
16	2521		40
17	2527		41
18	0144		42
19	402		43
20	1721		44
21	37419	705	45
22			46
23			47
24			48
25			49
26			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt- M^cFarlane

Pr-, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

Sherick

No. 1

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Plt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Me | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert McFarlane

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurick

No^e

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob^t McFarlane

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

No^e

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Priv

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Trenton

L. M. M.

Me.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Plt.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Trenton*

Gram

Mo^c

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mo^cFarlane

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Blackwater

Garn

Copyist.

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Sherick

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. McFarlane

Priv., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7/1/78, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2²

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-7

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

Mo

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt McFarlane

Pr { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at New-Orleans

G. W. Garrison

Mo^c |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Robert McFarlane

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Blackwater

L. J. Ann

Me | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778

Robt. McFarlane

Pl. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *5 Months & 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1²/₂ - \$1⁴/₂*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day \$1⁴/₂

Casualties

Remarks:

Storick

Mc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt McFarlin +

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

3 in 7

Va.

Robert M. Farley⁺

Out

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in extra
Payroll

M^c

3 and 7

Va.

Robt M Garlande

Cvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 21st June

C. A. Johnson

No 9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert McFarlane

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Des't 1st April*
'78

Gram

Mc | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Roll McFeeling

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 L 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *I heard June 21.
Two months pay omitted
in Capt Crookells payrolls
for the months of Apr & May
H L*

T. R. Johnson

Me. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert M. Farlane

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1 Dec. to 1 May., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Lost April 1, 78

Remarks:

Shenck

Mo^e

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob^t. Mo^e-farlane

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

L. Gram

Inc

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt McFarland

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^y 7th V.
R^e. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(510m)

W. P. Repley
Copyist

✓ 456
McFarling Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5011 On Regt

427
Mr. Farling, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mr. Farlane, Robert.

438

M^o Farling, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

M^o Farlane, Robert

✓ No 459
McGeorge William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 in Regt

✓ 460
McGinnis Andrew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

50 11 Va Regt

461
McGinnis Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va

462

McGlothlin James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3^d Va,

✓ 463
McGuire, Conner

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va.*

464
McGure Dennis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va,

✓ 465
McLaughlin Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Europe</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 in text

✓ 465
McMahon Michael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>See Note</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Pa Regt

#67
McMicken Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

✓ 460
McNeel Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5411 on Right

✓ 469
McNeely David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference;</i>	27	<i>Private</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5011 Pa. Regt*

✓ 470
Medlock Zachariah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va. List

✓ 471.
Moock Andreiss

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Enrolle</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 on Right

472

Mercer, John F.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Va.*

472-4
Micou

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va. Regt.

473
✓ Millar Gilbert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Enrolled
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

✓ 474
Millar, John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 (va Reg X)

475
Miller John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va

✓ H 76
Minor, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3076	2	
2	4777	27	
3	4447	28	
4	4447	29	
5	4447	30	
6	4447	31	
7	4447	32	
8	4447	33	
9	4447	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Minor

Pat

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 77 to Mar 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Anderson

(18)

Copyright

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Minor

For { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apr 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1778, 1778

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 52 1/2

Time of service more 3 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/2 - 17 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M.

3 and 7

Va.

John Minor

Priv; { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1st, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol.

Time of service

2 mo. 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 L. 4 - 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

omitted in June & July
being mistak^d about died
Aug 1

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. M. Gibson

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Minor

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Aug., 1778.
White Plains
Sept., 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: lost Aug 1

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

M

3 and 7

Va.

John Minor

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Arrested Valley Forge*

M.

3 and 7

Va.

John Minor

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

W. M. Gibson

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Int Minor

P M { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 22 00

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Minor
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick & Discharge

M | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Mason
Pr { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Walley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Mason
(648) Copyist

M | 307 | Va.

John Minor
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Rignolds

Day when May 8, 1787.

Sum £8-0-00-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 413
R. W. Pearson

477
Mitchell Archibald

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3^d and 4th VA.

478
Mitchell James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 Va

✓ 479
Moore William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 and 4 Va.*

✓ 480
Monroe, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

23

✓ 481
Moody, Elijah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Index

✓ 482
Moody John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Pa Regt

✓ 483
Moore George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

60 11 on Right

✓ 484
Moore William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

~~3 and 7~~ Va.

✓ 485
Morrow Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Enlistment</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5011 Va Regt

✓ 486
Masby William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

5211 Pa Regt

487

Moseley, Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

5811 In Key

✓ H 88
Masley William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Chapman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 + 11 Pa Rgt

489
Moss Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va.

490
Mountjoy William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va.

491
✓ Mustoe Anthony

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant . Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

6 in Regt

#925
Nash Francis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 Va. Regt

493
Nelson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1-10-10-10-10

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Drive top
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va

5 & 11

4 494
Newcomb Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also, *5 & 11 Va*

5 & 11

495
Newcomb Solomon

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3 Reference	31 Envelope
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

37 11 Va

37 11

496
Nichols John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 Reference	4 Envelope
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 & 11 Va.

1 & 11

497
Obanion Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va. Regt.

498
O'neil, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35762579

2 2620

3 2700

4 2760

5 01402

6 1473

7 511

8 1577

9 1577

10 37416915

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Onail

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*Time of service *May 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Onail

0

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Oniel

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Present*

John

0

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Onail

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr to May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 19*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *Nov. 12 to Decr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Onail

3 and 7

Va.

John O'neel

Priv

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Morgan

C. A. Johnson

O | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Oneel

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *July* 1778
White Plains
Aug 4 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *The War* 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Capt.*

A. Johnson

O

3 and 7

Va.

John A. Niel^{*}

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Niel

O

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Onail

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Born of John Long

0

3 and 7

Va.

John O'Neill

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17,

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L'

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3 and 7

Va.

John Oneel

Pvt. { The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 19, 1778
War

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

W Johnson

0

3 and 7

Va.

John O'Keel

Appears with the rank of 1st Pvt on a

Roll

of Maj^r's Comp^y of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778

Time of Inlistment, March 19, 1778.

Term, Mar-

Remarks:

J. Chandler

499
O'Neill, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

O'Neill, John.

380
O'Neil, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, John.

507
Orange Lewis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

5 Va. Regt

⁵¹²
Orrell Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 Reference	4 Envelope
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va. Regt

50
x Owens David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va. Regt. as
Owens

504

Quinn's Rally

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3rd 4 Va. Regt.

505
Parish Moses

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4 Reference	32 Envelope
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 2a

* 3506
Parkerson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770127	23
2	0193	24
3	0299	25
4	0251	26
5	0567	27
6	0512	28
7	0711	29
8	0846	30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH 10200

✓ See also

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parkinson

Private

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 50

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discontinued

Remarks:

Fullton

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parkinson

Qm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 31 Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *6 Mar*, 17*78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25 50*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 1/2 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fullon

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parkinson

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 6. Mar., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Dec.

Handwritten signature

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parkerson

Prof

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plaine
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitter

0

3 and 7

Va.

John Parkerson

Just

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*78*

To what time paid *1st*, 17*78*

Pay per month *6/10/00*

Time of service *1/2 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid June 28. 1778*

About May, 1778, the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Harold

P.

3 and 7

Va.

John Parkerson

Priv't

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitler

P | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno. Perkinson.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted C. Ducl., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr &

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Fluam

P.

3 and 7

Va.

John Parkerson

Pvt.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plaine

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 28 June 78.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sittler

507
Barkinson John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barkinson, John.

508
Parr John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35678389	28
8393	29
8427	30
97752	31
7816	32
7850	33
7945	34
8009	35
8074	36
8131	37
8193	38
8240	39
828352	40
37416553	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

QXC 410200

✓ See also 3d Va Regt

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parr

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted 14 Feb. 78.

L. J. Davis

P | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Parr
} Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 76

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Feb 4 to Apr 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars - 50 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parr

Sgt

{ Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Parr

Sgt Late Capt. David Arell's Company
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Apr 22 to June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars 25 Cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Carr

Agt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Primates

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

J. T. T. T.

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr
Sergeant;

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from June 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 dollars { 3.8 2/3
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

Wehrle

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr
Sgt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

J. Parr

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr
Sergeant, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st 31st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 118 dollars } 3 L ra.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

McCarte

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr

Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr
Srgt.

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 17 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars } 3 L 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1774, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Febbs' Company.

Whole

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7th Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

Feb. 14, 1778.

What term,

1 yr.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. Chandler

P

3 and 7

Va.

In^c Parr

Sgt

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tolson

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Parr
Sgt.

{ Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Sept. 1 to Oct. 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Shillars 3 P Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. C. C.

Va.

Sgt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April 1947

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month:

Time of service 12th to 31st 1931 1932

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars 31 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

Wheeler

509

Patten Alexander

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Cherance | *Cherance*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3rd 4th Va.*

510
Patterson Philip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>Reference</i>	29 <i>Envelope</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

-511
Beyton John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Beyton John

512

Pearman William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein. Δ.

Book Mark: _____

See also 312a

513
Paddyford Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 Reference	22 Envelope
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

514
Remington Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4th Va.

515

Gurcell. David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gurcell. David

✓ ⁵¹⁶
Perry Gregory

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33770420	2
2	0547	3
3	000	4
4	002	5
5	0953	6
6	020	7
7	000	8
8	1200	9
9	23	10
10	02	11
11	00	12
12	00	13
13	200	14
14	200	15
15	200	16
16	200	17
17	200	18
18	200	19
19	37416978	20
20	9795	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserthed Mar 19*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

D. W. Moore

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Formerly Returns Secretly,
but found she is gone*

B. W. Moore

P.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 5*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan 1778

E. W. Moore

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

P | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ell Moore

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

BW Moore

P.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec: 1/77 & terminating as the
mens times expire in 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 4 days.

Pay per month 6 75 Dollars.

Pay per day 16 D.

Amount £ 4. 5 S. 4 D.

Remarks: Dischd. Feb. 4.

J. D. Davis

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

, Captⁿ In^o Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Gregory Perry

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 6. 15. 14. — 22. 5. 0

Remarks: deserted 19 March

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

P

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1/87 to Apr 30, 1778*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Staggered*

B. W. Moore

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry
Col

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1st, to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

Pri

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Galley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

E. W. Moore

(648)

Copyright.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Galley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

E. M. Moore

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gregory Perry

Private, { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

P

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry
Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner.

Rose

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry

Private

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*98*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *645*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since enlisted*

Stone

P

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry.

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
August 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner Valley
Forge

Rose

P

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry

Private

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 July

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

J. L. Cunningham Jr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

P

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 78

Camp White Plains

Sept 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

July

78

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Rose

P

3 and 7

Va.

Gregory Perry
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3rd & 7th Virg
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept. 4, 1778.

When Enlisted,, 17

What Term,

Remarks: *discharged*

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

P. 1 3-7 Va.

Gregory Perry
Sol. & Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo. Pickett

Day when

June 9

1783

Sum

£15-16-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 230

Riv. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Gregory Perry
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Clerk.

51
Gurcell, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gurcell, David

518

Payton John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant
Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681543	21	3565762
2	1916	22	2624
3	1985	23	2636
4	2056	24	70233
5	2083	25	6195
6	2118	26	65922
7	2153	27	7001
8	2190	28	70063
9	2226	29	0330
10	2263	30	0390
11	2300	31	697052
12	2336	32	705463
13	2372	33	063
14	2408	34	69724
15	2438	35	720500
16	2474	36	37408305
17	2500	37	16983
18	2536	38	06701
19	2572	39	81
20	2608	40	3073
21	2644	41	8724
22	2680	42	9115
23	2716	43	712
24	2752	44	12235
25	2788	45	0147
26	2824	46	
27	2860	47	
28	2896	48	
29	2932	49	
30	2968	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RPH10200*

See also

O

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 1778.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1778.

To what time paid Sept, 1778.

Pay per month 1 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 1 dollar

Amount 2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: single man 2d Lt. 3d.

Deduct Capt. John Peyton's pay
and subsistence for this month (over)

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* at bottom of roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Proctor

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt.

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Dec 1 to Jan

Whole time of service

no

Subsistence

Amount

\$4.00 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickerson

(545)

Copyist.

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 2^l

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Calif. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *70 Cols*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service see

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

W. H. Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkerson

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - 1 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40.00

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, be-
longing to the 3d Virginia Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dols

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 2 Mos 23 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 22 ¹/₂ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shurt

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton
Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Trace

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 3. 17 77.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Wm. L. Hanson

John Peyton
Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct* 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4* 1777

Appointed . . . , 17 . .
Commissioned . . . , 17 . .
Enlisted . . . , 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . .
Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *On command*

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Trent
Town

L. W. Benson

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton
Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

such since made

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed *July*, 1777.

Commissioned *July*, 1777.

Enlisted *July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. K. Mason

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 77

Roll dated

June 4, 17 77

Appointed

June 17

Commissioned

June 17

Enlisted

June 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

Va.

John Peyton
Capt,

3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^d Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Superintending
Active, sober Diligent
& a most Valuable Officer
has been in service since
1775 & is truly deserving
of every mark of favor &
esteem from Congress

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. C. Truines

Copied

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton.*

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, , 17 . .

Term,

Remarks:

* This name appears on this Roll only
in the heading & as a signature

(555)

J. T. Henkel

Copyist.

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 dollars*

Amount *52 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated 30th*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

McLean

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton
Capt., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 dollars*

Amount *18 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 220.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm. Heth

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

May 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

40 Dols. 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

from Apr 1 to May 1

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Capt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

100 Dollars

Time of service

Mar 1 to Apr

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

With reason

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 17 78

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Jan 31 to Feb 28

Whole time of service no

Subsistence

Amount 70 Dols - 12 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dols - 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Peyton

Capt { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
3^d R. { manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 17*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Liberated Sept 30, 78*

Wm M. M.

Q

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov Ark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *July 19*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superannuated Sept. 30*
'78.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

to 6 Mar 16

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
2nd Reg. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 11, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Cottrell

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned June 19, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

— About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. C. Marshall

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
8th Virginia (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 15th July 1778.

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed 1778.

Commissioned 1778.

Enlisted 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cotwell

P

3 and 7

Va.

Pryton

Capt

{ 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers
who are not included in the present arrangement
of nine companies) for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discontinued

Catman

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

August, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. & P. 416, 220.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

P

3 and 7

Va.

John Peyton

Capt. { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parham

July 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 18, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. Marsh

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton
Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 75.
Roll called
June 4, 1775.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Capt. { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1776.

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 19,

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Peyton

Capt Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *March 10th*
Apr 6, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton
Capt

Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See further*

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Peyton

Capt.

{ Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb-3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On service Jan 5/78

P

307

Va.

John Peyton
Capt. Regt.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 6

1783

Sum

£180-19-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

55

R. W. Peyton

(547)

Copyist.

P

3

Va.

John Peyton
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Third*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: *Superintending Officer*

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.

John Peyton
Capt, 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mrs. Captain John Peyton

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyst.

P

1

3

Va.

John Peyton

Capt., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov. 1779

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 22

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of copies:

28

(645m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

P. | 3 | Va.

John Peyton

Capt., 3^d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodford's Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain John
Peyton - Payton - June 12, 1776.

Number of copies:

32

(545m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

P

3 and 7

Va.

Jno. Peyton
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1 Captain Jno. Peyton

Number of records:

1

(645m)

L. C. Chandler

(Copyist)

P | ³(1778-1779) | Va

John Peyton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract of Sundry Officers
of Colo Hⁿ Heth's 3^d Regiment Virginia.
The United States to Col William Heth. Dr.
1778

Nov 8th To Cash advanced Sundry Officers their pay
as per certified Accts. Viz. Dollars

Capt. John Peyton 118

Pay Abstract dated Head Quarters
Valley Forge 8th Nov^r 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

1

(54A)

W. H. R. Co.

Copyright.

P

|

377

|

Va.

John Peyton

Major, Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammon

Copyist.

P | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Peyton^x
Capt., Cap. C.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

^x This name appears only in a
Company heading.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley
Copyist

3
P | (1778-1779) | Va

John Peyton
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Supernumerary Pay Roll
of 3^d Virginia Regiment.

D^y The United States

To Capt. John Peyton

To 12 mo: pay allowed as Supernumerary ^{allowance}
in the 3^d Virginia Regiment at \$40.00 } 480

+ + +

I do certify that Captains Peyton,
Tibbs and M^r Adams, was Supernumerary
in the 3^d Virg^a Regiment and that the
Twelve mo: pay allowed by Congress, has
not been drawn for them.

Thos Gaskins Lt. Col. Comd^t

May 15th 1779 -

3^d Virg^a Reg^t (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

3

(645i)

W. P. R. Co. Inc.

Copyright.

OCT. 18

37416495

1897.

Endorsement . . . (Recd)

The United States
with

Captain Peyton . . .

P | 3 | Va.

John Peyton
1st Lieut., *3d* Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodford's Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 5. 1st Lieutenant John
Peyton. June 19th, 1776.*

Number of record:

32

(646m)

W. L. Hastings
Copyin.

P

3^d

Va.

John Peyton

1st Lt, 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 5th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(646m)

Copyist.

✓ 319
Peyton Valentine

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3rd 4th 2nd

519

✓ Peyton Valentine

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4th 2^d A

520
Phelkins John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RFP 410200

See also 3 and 4" Va. as Phelkins

521
Philip Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

522
Philkins, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philkins John.

523
Piles William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767	82	37416	538
2	7250	27	9255	
3	73	28		
4	737	29		
5	743	30		
6	745	31		
7	7557	32		
8	763	33		
9	7670	34		
10	7737	35		
11	7795	36		
12	7855	37		
13	79	38		
14	7942	39		
15	8070	40		
16	8245	41		
17	8087	42		
18	8130	43		
19		44		
20		45		
21	8103	46		
22	8271	47		
23	834	48		
24	8375	49		
25	85013	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R N P 4 11 211*

See also

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Pilee

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on the 3rd June 1777.

Goodman

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

Goodman
Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Bumham

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

(648)

Copyist.

P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept-*, 1777 .

Roll dated
..... *Octbr. 13th*, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

re-enlist'd. for 3 years.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 7

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Guard*

Burnham

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Put-

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Piles

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dull.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

Surplus

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

William Piles

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *for 3 year*, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Furlough*

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.

1 mo

6 2/3 Dols

£ 2

(545)

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 ²/₈ Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Piles

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June 1777
11 months
6 ²/₃
1/4
£ 2

(646)

E. B. Thompson

Copist

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Oiles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

Goodman,

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough.

Burham

P | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Piles

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virga*

Bundam

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Miles

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for 3 years* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fairbough

Goodman,
Copied.

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1777 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Very

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Piles

Pl-

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Burnham

P

3 in 7

Va.

William Piles

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not included in the pay roll*

Ripley

3

and 7

Va.

William Piles

Privt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

Paramus

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sickly*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

P

3 and 7

Va.

Wm. Oiler

Private

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp at Hatteras
Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Huggins

P

3 in 7

Va.

Wm Piles

privt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept, 1778.

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17

Enlisted *13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

P

3 and 7

Va.

William Giles

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t,

Febr. 13, 1777.

What term,

3 yr

Remarks:

Rich Virginia

J. C. Chandler

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Piles

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

1777 * * * * *
*Febury 14 Dr To Cash p^d Wm Piles boty } Dollars
for Indisting for three years } 20*

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Wm Ripley
Copyist

P | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Piles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Nov 1776*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *ling*

E. B. Thompson

524
Pollock James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 Va

Pool 525
Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also 5 7a

529
Cool Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 3rd 4th Va.

527
Pvt. John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

528
Pasley Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7" Pa.

✓ 529
Peters William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35684360	25
2	4431	26
3	4502	27
4	4575	28
5	4634	29
6	4686	30
7	4791	31
8	4868	32
9	4953	33
10	4939	34
11	4987	35
12	3077	36
13	3057	37
14	3097	38
15	700890	39
16	0000	40
17	0000	41
18	0000	42
19	37416836	43
20	6327	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RXP 410200

See also

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Posey

P. H.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

from 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Posey

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-pany.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Posey

Pvt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Passey

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Oct 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willm Posey

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: He is in Virginia when mustered, since
returned he being in Room of Peter Fendall.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Francis

P

3 and 7

Va.

Will Posey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Capt^r Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virg^r Reg^t
Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted,

, 17

Term,

3 y

Remarks:

Lancaster

James

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Mill Posey

Pvt.

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Sept 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Laurel

J. M. L. L. L.

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Will Posey

Prst

{ Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

White Plains

July 17 78.
Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lt Sick Lancaster

W. G. Gibson

P.

3 and 7

Va.

Mr Casey

Put,

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

July 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Lancaster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. M. Gibson

P.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Posey

Pvt.

{ Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars, & 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. J. Davis

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Posey

Port

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..
Commissioned , 17 ..
Enlisted , 17 ..
Term of enlistment *3 yrs* ..
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Posey

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

P

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Posey

Pos

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Wm Posey

(543)

Copyist

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Posey

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar , 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Mar. to Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars. & 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

sg Davis

Copyist.

9

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Posey

Pos

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick about

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(643)

Copyist

P.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Roney

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $\frac{7}{8}$ Dollars. L 2, Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

O. J. Davis

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Posey

Pr

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Posey

Priv

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(543)

Humphries

Copyist

P

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Posey.

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 56.

Money p^d on orders &c &c, 14.15

Ballance due, 51.75

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Sittled February 1779.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J T Hinchey

Copyist

530
Powell Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va

Powell²¹ William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

532
Powers Barnett

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Enrollment

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

533
Preston Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3rd & 4th Va.

234
Ritchett John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5r11Va.

535
Crosser Oley

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also J Va.

536
Pryor David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

Purcell David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35762871

2 2000

3 2720

4 2767

5 0442

6 1489

7 1535

8 1595

9 654

10 1712

11 1773

12 1839

13 1884

14 1949

15 37416871

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

P | 3rd 7 | Va.

David Purcell

Co. { The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Pumpkin

Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 12

, 1778

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Percell

Priv

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
New Ark
Oct 28 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

C. A. Johnson

P | - 3 and 7 | Va.

David Purcell

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Maj^r's Comp^y of the 3^d & 7 Virg^e Regt Agreea-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Time of Inlistment, *Sept. 9*, 1778.
Feb. 17, 1778.

Term, *1*

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

P

3 and 7

Va.

David P. Smith

Part

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Smith

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

Pvt

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 19, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

(645)

Copyist.

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
White Plains
Aug 4 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Johnson

(643)

Copyist.

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

P

3 and 7

Va.

David Purcell

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramun
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

CA Johnson

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Percell

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service June 1st 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2²⁷

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Purcell

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Perceel

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. to May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 19, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 6.3

Time of service 1 Mo. 12 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 5/16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Purcell

Pr { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 19, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

Garn

Quirk, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

5th Va Regt.

539
Ralls, Bethlehem

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va Regt.

540
Rector, Maximⁿ

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt.

541
Reed Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

541 Va Regt

542

Reynolds, Aron

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 374 2a Regt.

543
Rhea, Matthew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Cr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 " 7 11 " Va Regt.

544
Rice, David

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark:

See also 5 "X 11" Va. Regt.

545
Richerson, Holt

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel, Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va Regt

546
Richerson, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5" F/1" Va. Regt.

547
Riley, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va Regt

578
Riley, Patrick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 " 8 " 11 " Va Regt.

549
Rigor, Philip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va Regt.

550
Roberts, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelope
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓ Book Marks:

See also

5 "Va" Regt.

551
Row. Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Row. Edward.

552
Rogers, Michael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Va. Regt.

553
Koling, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 "Va. Regt."

Rollins, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

3 Va Regt

555
Rose, Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568342	26	3568342
2	3768	27	3568342
3	3436	28	3568342
4	3451	29	3568342
5	3485	30	3568342
6	4000	31	3568342
7	4027	32	3568342
8	4072	33	3568342
9	4123	34	37416359
10	4175	35	
11	4240	36	
12	4327	37	
13	4351	38	
14	4422	39	
15	4523	40	
16	4544	41	
17	4565	42	
18	4744	43	
19	4783	44	
20	4811	45	
21	4840	46	
22	4876	47	
23	4912	48	
24	4951	49	
25	4985	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP410200

See also

R.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated, extra pay*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

J. Davis

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Roe

Pvt.

{ Captain J. F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas
Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(643)

Humphries

Copyist

R | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Rose

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

S. J. Davis
Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

Time when reviewed

Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5486)

Copyist.

R. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Rose

Pt. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francois Mercer's Company.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Priv

{ Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye
3d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1777.

Commissioned

Feb 26, 1777.

Time when reviewed

Time enlisted for

2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548i)

Copyist.

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isack Roe

Pvt.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isack Rose

Pvt.

{ Captain G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted, 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(548e)

Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

J. Davis

Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(643)

Humphreys

Copyist

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars & 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Davis

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

R.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L. J. Davis

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Roel

Act. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dols. 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

R.

3

(1776-1776.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Q. A.

{ Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 Dollars 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. pay roll on file Apr 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

S. J. Davis

Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Priv

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

R.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec Jan & part of Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec 1 to Feb 1*

Whole time of service *2 mos 14 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *63 Dollars & 41 Cts, 8 Ds, Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. J. Davis
Corrct.

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jack Rose

Port { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isack Rose

Port

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jun, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

(543)

Thimphres

Copyist

R.

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Rose

Comp't

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Time expired August

21

W. H. Heth

R | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Isaac Rose

Corp., { Captain Robert Powell's Company,
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time Aug. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/2 dols - 25.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

CR

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Rose

Co. 1st

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July, 1778*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R.

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Rose

Capt

Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

July, 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick (Died)

W. M. Gibson

R

3 in 7

Va.

Isaac Rose

Ensign { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1st to July 1st - 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars { 2 L. 4 s Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

R.

3 and 7

Va.

Isaac Rose

Capt

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the
8d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth, as se-
lected from Capt. Crockett's Co.
and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 13
17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick on march

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

W. W. Schenck

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Rose

Corp., { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service / May to June

Whole time of service / month

Subsistence

Amount 1/2 dollar Ld, 4 S. Va. Curcy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick prest

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

R.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Orpl. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service Apr. 1. to May 1.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4s. Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(645)

O. J. Davis

Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of
Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

P

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

R.

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Rose

Pos.

{ Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / Mar. 1 to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service / month

Subsistence

Amount \$ Dollars, L. 2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

O. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

R

3

(1775-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose

Pvt

{ Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr, 1778.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Com-
pany.

Humphreys

(6-7)

Copy

R. 1 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Roie

Rot { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. In 20th Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Rose,
Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement: —
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hinchey

Copyist

556
Rose, Jesse

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt.

5570
Row, Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762586	28
2	5677	29
3	5677	30
4	5677	31
5	5677	32
6	5677	33
7	5677	34
8	5677	35
9	5677	36
10	5677	37
11	5677	38
12	5677	39
13	5677	40
14	5677	41
15	5677	42
16	5677	43
17	5677	44
18	5677	45
19	5677	46
20	5677	47
21	5677	48
22	5677	49
23	5677	50
24	5677	51
25	5677	52
26	5677	53
27	5677	54
28	5677	55
29	5677	56
30	5677	57
31	5677	58
32	5677	59
33	5677	60
34	5677	61
35	5677	62
36	5677	63
37	5677	64
38	5677	65
39	5677	66
40	5677	67
41	5677	68
42	5677	69
43	5677	70
44	5677	71
45	5677	72
46	5677	73
47	5677	74
48	5677	75
49	5677	76
50	5677	77
51	5677	78
52	5677	79
53	5677	80
54	5677	81
55	5677	82
56	5677	83
57	5677	84
58	5677	85
59	5677	86
60	5677	87
61	5677	88
62	5677	89
63	5677	90
64	5677	91
65	5677	92
66	5677	93
67	5677	94
68	5677	95
69	5677	96
70	5677	97
71	5677	98
72	5677	99
73	5677	100
74	5677	101
75	5677	102
76	5677	103
77	5677	104
78	5677	105
79	5677	106
80	5677	107
81	5677	108
82	5677	109
83	5677	110
84	5677	111
85	5677	112
86	5677	113
87	5677	114
88	5677	115
89	5677	116
90	5677	117
91	5677	118
92	5677	119
93	5677	120
94	5677	121
95	5677	122
96	5677	123
97	5677	124
98	5677	125
99	5677	126
100	5677	127
101	5677	128
102	5677	129
103	5677	130
104	5677	131
105	5677	132
106	5677	133
107	5677	134
108	5677	135
109	5677	136
110	5677	137
111	5677	138
112	5677	139
113	5677	140
114	5677	141
115	5677	142
116	5677	143
117	5677	144
118	5677	145
119	5677	146
120	5677	147
121	5677	148
122	5677	149
123	5677	150
124	5677	151
125	5677	152
126	5677	153
127	5677	154
128	5677	155
129	5677	156
130	5677	157
131	5677	158
132	5677	159
133	5677	160
134	5677	161
135	5677	162
136	5677	163
137	5677	164
138	5677	165
139	5677	166
140	5677	167
141	5677	168
142	5677	169
143	5677	170
144	5677	171
145	5677	172
146	5677	173
147	5677	174
148	5677	175
149	5677	176
150	5677	177
151	5677	178
152	5677	179
153	5677	180
154	5677	181
155	5677	182
156	5677	183
157	5677	184
158	5677	185
159	5677	186
160	5677	187
161	5677	188
162	5677	189
163	5677	190
164	5677	191
165	5677	192
166	5677	193
167	5677	194
168	5677	195
169	5677	196
170	5677	197
171	5677	198
172	5677	199
173	5677	200
174	5677	201
175	5677	202
176	5677	203
177	5677	204
178	5677	205
179	5677	206
180	5677	207
181	5677	208
182	5677	209
183	5677	210
184	5677	211
185	5677	212
186	5677	213
187	5677	214
188	5677	215
189	5677	216
190	5677	217
191	5677	218
192	5677	219
193	5677	220
194	5677	221
195	5677	222
196	5677	223
197	5677	224
198	5677	225
199	5677	226
200	5677	227
201	5677	228
202	5677	229
203	5677	230
204	5677	231
205	5677	232
206	5677	233
207	5677	234
208	5677	235
209	5677	236
210	5677	237
211	5677	238
212	5677	239
213	5677	240
214	5677	241
215	5677	242
216	5677	243
217	5677	244
218	5677	245
219	5677	246
220	5677	247
221	5677	248
222	5677	249
223	5677	250
224	5677	251
225	5677	252
226	5677	253
227	5677	254
228	5677	255
229	5677	256
230	5677	257
231	5677	258
232	5677	259
233	5677	260
234	5677	261
235	5677	262
236	5677	263
237	5677	264
238	5677	265
239	5677	266
240	5677	267
241	5677	268
242	5677	269
243	5677	270
244	5677	271
245	5677	272
246	5677	273
247	5677	274
248	5677	275
249	5677	276
250	5677	277
251	5677	278
252	5677	279
253	5677	280
254	5677	281
255	5677	282
256	5677	283
257	5677	284
258	5677	285
259	5677	286
260	5677	287
261	5677	288
262	5677	289
263	5677	290
264	5677	291
265	5677	292
266	5677	293
267	5677	294
268	5677	295
269	5677	296
270	5677	297
271	5677	298
272	5677	299
273	5677	300
274	5677	301
275	5677	302
276	5677	303
277	5677	304
278	5677	305
279	5677	306
280	5677	307
281	5677	308
282	5677	309
283	5677	310
284	5677	311
285	5677	312
286	5677	313
287	5677	314
288	5677	315
289	5677	316
290	5677	317
291	5677	318
292	5677	319
293	5677	320
294	5677	321
295	5677	322
296	5677	323
297	5677	324
298	5677	325
299	5677	326
300	5677	327
301	5677	328
302	5677	329
303	5677	330
304	5677	331
305	5677	332
306	5677	333
307	5677	334
308	5677	335
309	5677	336
310	5677	337
311	5677	338
312	5677	339
313	5677	340
314	5677	341
315	5677	342
316	5677	343
317	5677	344
318	5677	345
319	5677	346
320	5677	347
321	5677	348
322	5677	349
323	5677	350
324	5677	351
325	5677	352
326	5677	353
327	5677	354
328	5677	355
329	5677	356
330	5677	357
331	5677	358
332	5677	359
333	5677	360
334	5677	361
335	5677	362
336	5677	363
337	5677	364
338	5677	365
339	5677	366
340	5677	367
341	5677	368
342	5677	369
343	5677	370
344	5677	371
345	5677	372
346	5677	373
347	5677	374
348	5677	375
349	5677	376
350	5677	377
351	5677	378
352	5677	379
353	5677	380
354	5677	381
355	5677	382
356	5677	383
357	5677	384
358	5677	385
359	5677	386
360	5677	387
361	5677	388
362	5677	389
363	5677	390
364	5677	391
365	5677	392
366	5677	393
367	5677	394
368	5677	395
369	5677	396
370	5677	397
371	5677	398
372	5677	399
373	5677	400
374	5677	401
375	5677	402
376	5677	403
377	5677	404
378	5677	405
379	5677	406
380	5677	407
381	5677	408
382	5677	409
383	5677	410
384	5677	411
385	5677	412
386	5677	413
387	5677	414
388	5677	415
389	5677	416
390	5677	417
391	5677	418
392	5677	419
393	5677	420
394	5677	421
395	5677	422
396	5677	423
397	5677	424
398	5677	425
399	5677	426
400	5677	427
401	5677	428
402	5677	429
403	5677	430
404	5677	431
405	5677	432
406	5677	433
407	5677	434
408	5677	435
409	5677	436
410	5677	437
411	5677	438
412	5677	439
413	5677	440
414	5677	441
415	5677	442
416	5677	443
417	5677	444
418	5677	445
419	5677	446
420	5677	447
421	5677	448
422	5677	449
423	5677	450
424	5677	451
425	5677	452
426	567	

R

3 and 7

Va.

Edw. R. R.

Part

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £ 17s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28/1778

T. J. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

Edw Rower

Cot

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778
New Ark
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 28.

W Johnson

R

3 and 7

Va.

Edw Row

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of Maj^r Comp^y of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt Agree-
ble to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
..... Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,
..... Dec. 19, 1778.

Term,
..... War

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edw. L. Roe

Priv.

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Low

Priv

{ The Major's Company, of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

Edw & Row

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Savers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Row

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

P

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Row

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lient. Robert Savers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

June

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 1778.

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

R

3 and 7

Va.

Edward Row

Or

{ The Major's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Camp Peramus
July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ca Johnson

R

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Row

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service pay 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

R

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Row

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

July Forge

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

R | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Edward Row

-----, { Capt. Joseph 'Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay March 12, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service 4 Mo. 12 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Is heretofore

R

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Row

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exam

Rowe, Edward.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowe, Edward.

Wm. Beverly
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va Regt.

Russell George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33680010	26	33680021
2	0675	27	232
3	052	28	200
4	0220	29	47274
5	0257	30	336
6	0246	31	1253
7	0341	32	452
8	0340	33	
9	0257	34	
10	0468	35	
11	0330	36	
12	057	37	
13	0638	38	
14	0076	39	
15	0743	40	
16	0748	41	
17	012	42	
18	0517	43	
19	3433	44	
20	0454	45	
21	0446	46	
22	1070	47	
23	1095	48	
24	120	49	
25	156	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYPH10200

See also

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Captain John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. L. Linn

R | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Gen Russell

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Appointed Jan, 17

Commissioned Jan, 17

Enlisted Jan, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Present or absent

Time of enlistment till 10/75.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo^d Russell

Priv

{ Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till April 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543r)

Copyist

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Ham

(543i)

Copyist

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr. { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent

Absent

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Gram

Copyist

R

3
(1776-1778)

Va.

George Russell

Pr { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

Present or absent

Present

Time enlisted for

till Apr 10, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(5436)

Copyist

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From *Dec*, 17 ..

To *Jan*, 17 ..

Months / days

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount in Virginia currency *2 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 65 3

Time of service 1 month 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Russell

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 7/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Art

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 7/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Lam

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

E. Lane

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 3/4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L. J. Ham

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named) above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

James

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount, 67.3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goan

R. 1

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. M. M.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Nov 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18 ⁵/₈ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Grain

R | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Russell

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars

" in currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Russell

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan. 31st to Mar. 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va. currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. M.

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Russell

Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Mar 1st to Apr 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

" in currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garr

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo^e Russell

Pt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service Apr. 1st to May 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount 6²/₃ dollars
in the currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(645)

Copyist.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service May to June 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in ^{the} currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Ham

R | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Russell

Put

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virginia currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 10. Certificate

Remarks:

R

3 and 7

Va.

George Russell.

Put

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

July 1 to July 10/78

Whole time of service

10 days

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/6 dolls. ^{amt. in Va. currency} \$ 13.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

R

3 and 7

Va.

Geo Russell

Orbit

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 10 July

R

3 and 7

Va.

George Russell

Out

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778

Paranass

July 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Russell

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Darn

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo^L

Russell

Br

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May Forge, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John

R

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Russell

Por

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See enclosure

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. H.

R

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Russell

For

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

R

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Russell

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Service

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Dami

561
Russell, Nathan

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va. Regt.

562
Rutherford, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

274 Va Regt

563
Ruthwins, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" 8 11" Va Regt

564
Sadler, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va

✓ 565
Sage, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

✓ 566
Salter John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference Envelope	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 567
Sampson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 58 11 Va

568

✓ Samuel Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va

569
Samuel James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va

✓ 370
Satterwhite, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

371
Saunders, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

572
Savage, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 21.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

573
Sayers, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ 574
Scott, Daniel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

✓ 5-15
Scott, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 9 4 21

576
Sealey, Charles.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sealey, Charles.

† Sealy⁵⁷ Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770211	28
2	0142	27
3	0257	28
4	699569	29
5	9638	30
6	9708	31
7	9776	32
8	9839	33
9	9971	34
10	37416788	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 410, 200

✓ See also

S. 7 | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Sealey

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 27*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He pth* .

Hastings

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Seely

Private

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24.20 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Char. S. Seely

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 2 Jan, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Placard

S | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Charles Sealy

priv. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

no certificate

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

S

3 and 7

Va.

Char.

Sealy

Pvt.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sitter

S

3rd 7

Va.

Charles Seely

put { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co. 7th Va. Regt. 2d
Lt. Seely's Co. 1st
Co. 1st Regt. 1st
Co. 1st Regt. 1st*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

S.

3 and 7

Va.

Charles + Seley

Privt

(Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus.
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital.

Sittler

S.

3 and 7

Va.

Charles + Sealey

Priv.

(Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.
as selected from the 7th Virginia
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Ark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died July 15, 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitter

S.

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Healy

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^y of the 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l Orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t,

Sept. 13, 1778.

What term,

1 year

Remarks:

Valley H. Receipt

About May, 1778, the 81 and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

S.

3 and 7

Va.

Charles Sealy

Priv.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plaine

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V. Forge Hospl.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

578
Seely, Charles.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seely, Charles.

579
Seely, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seely, Charles.

580
Seely, Charles.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seely, Charles.

581
Shackelford, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va.

582

Shaddox, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaddox, Richard

583
Shaw, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 58 11 Va.

Ohea Dennis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Va*

555
Shearer Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 34 11 22

586
Shepherd, Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3811. Va.

Shimer, Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37416537	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

3 and 7

Va.

Abraham Shimer

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^t, Feb. 12, 1778.

What term, 1 yr

Remarks: Arch Valley Forge

A. C. Shimer

587
Shirley, Mich^L

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 588
Shively, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

✓ 589
Sims, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Q'a.

340
Slaughter, Aug^t

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

591
Smith, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va

592
Smith, Elijah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va

✓ 593
Smith, Frederick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

594
Smith, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5.9 11. 1a

5715
Smith James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va

Smith, Jesse

**3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *3 Q a*

✓ *Smith John*

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>make</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

✓ 598.
Smith, Larkin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2.	27
3. <i>to Larkin</i>	28 <i>to Larkin</i>
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

✓ 599
Smith, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va.*

✓ 600
Sollers, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Q. R.

✓ 601
Spencer, Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

602
Spencer, Griffith

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767199	25	74174387
2	7269	26	
3	7334	27	
4	7394	28	
5	7454	29	
6	7514	30	
7	7576	31	
8	7651	32	
9	7711	33	
10	7739	34	
11	7797	35	
12	7858	36	
13	7917	37	
14	7974	38	
15	8032	39	
16	8098	40	
17	8159	41	
18	8141	42	
19	8200	43	
20	8101	44	
21	8224	45	
22	8245	46	
23	697290	47	
24	7346	48	
25	37419256	49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 4. 10. 200

✓ See also

S. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: True & long

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

11 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

£ 2

Amount

Remarks:

Furlough

(546)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

S | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough*

Burnham

S

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

S.

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Bunker

S

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Pvt.

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist

(545)

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Grifth Spencer,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Accounted for 3 years.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wound,*

S

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

S | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffeth Spencer

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burham

S

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

Pvt.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Goodman,
Coryist.

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

Det. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

h Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next Muster *June 1777.*

(548)

Goodman.

Copyist.

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3^d*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One this long.*

Goodman

S | **3 in 7** | **Va.**

Griffith Spencer

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1778.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

not included in the payroll

S

3 and 7

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Private

Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778 .

Roll dated

F. Parsons

July 13, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 13 June 78*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

S | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Griffith Spencer
Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Boiffith Spencer

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Goiffith Spincer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bingham

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1777 to Apt 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dells.

Time of service 5 1110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffith Spencer,

Pr; { Capt, William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years* _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Gordman.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffith Spencer

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Bumham

317 | Va.

Griffith Spencer
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Spencer

Day when Aug 8, 1786.

Sum 23-12-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 407

RWCannon

(647)

Copyist.

S

7

Va.

(1770-1778.)

Griffith Spencer

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Nov 1778, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copied.

S |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Griffith Spencer

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
W^m Moseley

1777

Febury 14th Dr. To Cash p. *Griffith Spencer* } Dollars
boly for delisting for three years } 20

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(645i)

W. P. Reply
Copyist

603
Spencer, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5. Va.

✓ 604
Spencer, Moses

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

✓ 605
Spencer, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *S. Va.*

✓ 606
Spender, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 Va

607
Sprouse, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

✓ 608
Stacey, Jeremiah
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

X 609
Stackerpole, John
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35720194	25
2	0128	27
3	0252	28
4	0300	29
5	699538	30
6	9008	31
7	9085	32
8	9755	33
9	9845	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stackpole

Pm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to 31 Apr 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

6 Mar

1778

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 23 Dols

Time of service

1 mo 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

23.12 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edto

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Starks

Pr., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *6 Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Flanigan

S | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno. Stakerholl.

Prvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed 17.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted 6. March., 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Flint

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stackpole

John

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

; 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

52 10 50

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In command

Remarks:

John

S.

3 and 7

Va.

John Stackpole

Priv.

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *June*, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ditler

S | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

John Stackpole

part { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *seven months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Harrison

D,

3 and 7

Va.

John Stackpole

Put

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

S | **3rd 7** | **Va.**

John Stackpole

for { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *to*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 50*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Handwritten signature
(545) Copied.

S

3 and 7

Va.

John Stackerpole

Prof.

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment now commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
Camp White Plaine.
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 12 Aug. 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler

^{6/10}
Stackerpole, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stackerpole, John

611
Stark, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11. Va.

✓ c/2
Stearn, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

✓ 613
Stevens, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ 674
Stevens, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va.

513
Stevenson, Arthur

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3, 4, 4, Va.

616
Stewart, Lewis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate Surgeons Mate
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5. Va.

✓ 617
Stewart, Patrick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11. Va.

678
Stivers, Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Missionary Missionary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 58 11 Va

✓ 619
Stivers, Reuben

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Medician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va.

✓ 620
Stokes, Silvanus

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: .

See also 5 & 11 Va

621
Stovall, Abraham

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va.

622
Striplan, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also,

3 & 4 Va.

623

Strouse, Jacob

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

674
Stuart, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

✓ 675
Stunks, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767184	2	37416537
2	7286	3	20061
3	7315	4	
4	7376	5	
5	7436	6	
6	7497	7	
7	7559	8	
8	7660	9	
9	7710	10	
10	7771	11	
11	7828	12	
13	7875	14	
15	7934	16	
17	7978	18	
19	8036	20	
21	8302	22	
23	8493	24	
25	8145	26	
27	8182	28	
29	8204	30	
31	8233	32	
33	697273	34	
35	7343	36	
37	7394	38	
39	7502	40	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

R. & P 1410.200

✓ See also

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunka

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years 1 Decr, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Faulkner

Gordon

S

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to 10 April

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Purlough

Burnham

8 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stum

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct 1777.

Time of service
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day
Amount \$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
(645) Copyist

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Barnham

S

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 33 1/2

Pay per day

Amount

4 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

S. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stunk

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Account to 10 Apr. 78

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wounded

5

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunka

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

G.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunk

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Goodman

Copyist

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

July, 1777

1 1/2

6 3 Dalls.

L 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

(648)

Copyist.

S

7

Va.

(1776-1778)

Thomas Stunks

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6²/₃

Pay per day

1¹/₃

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(645)

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stunka

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10th*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *E. M. Brook*

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stunne

At, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of

May 19th, 1777

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

3 and 7

Va.

Thos Stunks

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t John Blackwell's Company of the 3^d & 7th
Virg^a Regiment agreeable to Gen^l orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778

Time of Inlistm^t,

Sept. 12, 1777

What term,

3 yr

Remarks :

Sick Virginia

J. C. Chandler

S

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Stunks

private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Decr

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Aug 9*

S

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Stunk

Quar.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Sept 10th *James*

Aug, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Back Virginia

S

3 and 7

Va.

Thos. Stunks

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., com-
posed of the 3d and 7th Virginia
Regiments, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1778*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not included in
the pay roll*

Ripley

A | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thos Stunks

Privt { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Paramus
July 13, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Back Vurg^a*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

Put

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

Burnham

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stuntz

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1. 1777 to Apr 30 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1.* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *5 1/2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *12 1/2 1/4*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

S

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thas Stunks

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *-lost big a*

Burnham

Thomas Stunk

Co., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

_____, Cap^t Mosley Comp^t
Appears on a

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Mar. 10, 1778

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Thomas Stunks

..... { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Buntam

S. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stunk

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Goodman

S

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Stunks

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Living*

E. B. Thompson

✓ 626
Sugars, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va

✓ 627
Sullivan, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va.

628
Sullivan, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

✓ 629
Sutherland, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va

630

Swanscomb, Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swanscomb, Richard

631
Swancomb, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va

✓ 632
Swisher, Philip

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5. Va.

6313
Saddock, Joshua

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5" 2a"

634
Salor. Thornton

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Thornton

632
Jandy Rozer

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766027	25
2	5992	27
3	6031	28
4	698962	29
5	7027	30
6	7091	31
7	7152	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

3 and 7

Va.

Roger Tandy
Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 L. 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died June 27*

W. M. Gibson

J

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Jandy

Robt.

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1* to *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *2 1/2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

9

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Roger Sandy

Col., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *16 Feby*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Camp*

Dean

T | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Roger Sandy

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Regt of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *December*

July 1st, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick yellow Spring*

C 7

3 and 7

Va.

Roger Family

Pat

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed ... , 17

Commissioned ... , 17

Enlisted ... , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis June 27*

T.

3 in 7

Va.

Roger Tandy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3
1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Yellow Springs*

Wm. M. Gibson

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roger Sandy

Pr

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned ; 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

Dean

63
Tankersley, Fountain

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" 0a

Sankey, Richard

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference

Private

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11" Va.*

638
Jammer, Paul

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Enroute
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Regt Va

639
Tate, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

640
Sate John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also B + 4 Ref Bu

641
Taylor, Edward

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" La

642
Taylor. Ferguson

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11th Va.

643
Taylor, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 Va

6449
Taylor, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5th and 11th Oa.

645
Taylor, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33770121
0187
0229
0277
699523
1514
1664
1732

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb., 17

Term of enlistment

to yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum.

F. L. Latham

9

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor
Prvt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 30 Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time

19 Feb, 1778

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. H. H. H.

T.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

13 Feb, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Flanagan

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Taylor

Am { Captain Spencer's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20.00

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

T

3 and 7

Va.

James Taylor

Priv

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp at Paramus
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

3 and 7

Va.

James Taylor
[Signature] { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

T

3 and 7

Va.

Jamies Taylor

Prof

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected
from the 7th Virginia Regiment
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

3 and 7

Va.

James Taylor

1st { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 20.

James Taylor

646
Taylor, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5" Va

647
Taylor, Richard
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3076-706
2 4540
3 4131
4 4171
5 4155
6 3072
7 4032
8 4103
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein. 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Taylor

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 17 to May 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyright

Richd Taylor

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten Signature
(648) Copied

Richard Taylor

207 { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 2 50

Time of service 3 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

W. L. Richeson

C 7

3 and 7

Va.

Richard Taylor

Pr-

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

Geary

T.

3rd 7

Va.

Rich^d Taylor.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich^d Taylor*

W. M. Gibbs
(6456)
Copyist.

T. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richard Taylor

C. W. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to Apr 30, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 4 1/2 Sold

Time of service 3 mos 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 - 00 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 per Annum

L. 3 and 7 | **Va.**

Richard Taylor

Pt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See page 5

J.

3rd 7

Va.

Richard Taylor

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 Mo - 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

died July 5

W. M. Gibson

648
Taylor, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" Pa.

648
Taylor, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5" Va.

544
Taylor. Thornton

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37405571	2	37405050
2	3740570	3	8769
3	37405607	4	
4	3740536	5	9142
5	374056	6	
6	3740511	7	
7	37405704	8	
8	3740545	9	
9	3740573	10	
10	3740500	11	
11	3740500	12	
12	3740500	13	
13	3740500	14	
14	3740500	15	
15	3740500	16	
16	3740500	17	
17	3740500	18	
18	3740500	19	
19	3740500	20	
20	3740500	21	
21	3740500	22	
22	3740500	23	
23	3740500	24	
24	3740500	25	
25	3740500	26	
26	3740500	27	
27	3740500	28	
28	3740500	29	
29	3740500	30	
30	3740500	31	
31	3740500	32	
32	3740500	33	
33	3740500	34	
34	3740500	35	
35	3740500	36	
36	3740500	37	
37	3740500	38	
38	3740500	39	
39	3740500	40	
40	3740500	41	
41	3740500	42	
42	3740500	43	
43	3740500	44	
44	3740500	45	
45	3740500	46	
46	3740500	47	
47	3740500	48	
48	3740500	49	
49	3740500	50	
50	3740500	51	
51	3740500	52	
52	3740500	53	
53	3740500	54	
54	3740500	55	
55	3740500	56	
56	3740500	57	
57	3740500	58	
58	3740500	59	
59	3740500	60	
60	3740500	61	
61	3740500	62	
62	3740500	63	
63	3740500	64	
64	3740500	65	
65	3740500	66	
66	3740500	67	
67	3740500	68	
68	3740500	69	
69	3740500	70	
70	3740500	71	
71	3740500	72	
72	3740500	73	
73	3740500	74	
74	3740500	75	
75	3740500	76	
76	3740500	77	
77	3740500	78	
78	3740500	79	
79	3740500	80	
80	3740500	81	
81	3740500	82	
82	3740500	83	
83	3740500	84	
84	3740500	85	
85	3740500	86	
86	3740500	87	
87	3740500	88	
88	3740500	89	
89	3740500	90	
90	3740500	91	
91	3740500	92	
92	3740500	93	
93	3740500	94	
94	3740500	95	
95	3740500	96	
96	3740500	97	
97	3740500	98	
98	3740500	99	
99	3740500	100	
100	3740500	101	
101	3740500	102	
102	3740500	103	
103	3740500	104	
104	3740500	105	
105	3740500	106	
106	3740500	107	
107	3740500	108	
108	3740500	109	
109	3740500	110	
110	3740500	111	
111	3740500	112	
112	3740500	113	
113	3740500	114	
114	3740500	115	
115	3740500	116	
116	3740500	117	
117	3740500	118	
118	3740500	119	
119	3740500	120	
120	3740500	121	
121	3740500	122	
122	3740500	123	
123	3740500	124	
124	3740500	125	
125	3740500	126	
126	3740500	127	
127	3740500	128	
128	3740500	129	
129	3740500	130	
130	3740500	131	
131	3740500	132	
132	3740500	133	
133	3740500	134	
134	3740500	135	
135	3740500	136	
136	3740500	137	
137	3740500	138	
138	3740500	139	
139	3740500	140	
140	3740500	141	
141	3740500	142	
142	3740500	143	
143	3740500	144	
144	3740500	145	
145	3740500	146	
146	3740500	147	
147	3740500	148	
148	3740500	149	
149	3740500	150	
150	3740500	151	
151	3740500	152	
152	3740500	153	
153	3740500	154	
154	3740500	155	
155	3740500	156	
156	3740500	157	
157	3740500	158	
158	3740500	159	
159	3740500	160	
160	3740500	161	
161	3740500	162	
162	3740500	163	
163	3740500	164	
164	3740500	165	
165	3740500	166	
166	3740500	167	
167	3740500	168	
168	3740500	169	
169	3740500	170	
170	3740500	171	
171	3740500	172	
172	3740500	173	
173	3740500	174	
174	3740500	175	
175	3740500	176	
176	3740500	177	
177	3740500	178	
178	3740500	179	
179	3740500	180	
180	3740500	181	
181	3740500	182	
182	3740500	183	
183	3740500	184	
184	3740500	185	
185	3740500	186	
186	3740500	187	
187	3740500	188	
188	3740500	189	
189	3740500	190	
190	3740500	191	
191	3740500	192	
192	3740500	193	
193	3740500	194	
194	3740500	195	
195	3740500	196	
196	3740500	197	
197	3740500	198	
198	3740500	199	
199	3740500	200	
200	3740500	201	
201	3740500	202	
202	3740500	203	
203	3740500	204	
204	3740500	205	
205	3740500	206	
206	3740500	207	
207	3740500	208	
208	3740500	209	
209	3740500	210	
210	3740500	211	
211	3740500	212	
212	3740500	213	
213	3740500	214	
214	3740500	215	
215	3740500	216	
216	3740500	217	
217	3740500	218	
218	3740500	219	
219	3740500	220	
220	3740500	221	
221	3740500	222	
222	3740500	223	
223	3740500	224	
224	3740500	225	
225	3740500	226	
226	3740500	227	
227	3740500	228	
228	3740500	229	
229	3740500	230	
230	3740500	231	
231	3740500	232	
232	3740500	233	
233	3740500	234	
234	3740500	235	
235	3740500	236	
236	3740500	237	
237	3740500	238	
238	3740500	239	
239	3740500	240	
240	3740500	241	
241	3740500	242	
242	3740500	243	
243	3740500	244	
244	3740500	245	
245	3740500	246	
246	3740500	247	
247	3740500	248	
248	3740500	249	
249	3740500	250	
250	3740500	251	
251	3740500	252	
252	3740500	253	
253	3740500	254	
254	3740500	255	
255	3740500	256	
256	3740500	257	
257	3740500	258	
258	3740500	259	
259	3740500	260	
260	3740500	261	
261	3740500	262	
262	3740500	263	
263	3740500	264	
264	3740500	265	
265	3740500	266	
266	3740500	267	
267	3740500	268	
268	3740500	269	
269	3740500	270	
270	3740500	271	
271	3740500	272	
272	3740500	273	
273	3740500	274	
274	3740500	275	
275	3740500	276	
276	3740500	277	
277	3740500	278	
278	3740500	279	
279	3740500	280	
280	3740500	281	
281	3740500	282	
282	3740500	283	
283	3740500	284	
284	3740500	285	
285	3740500	286	
286	3740500	287	
287	3740500	288	
288	3740500	289	
289	3740500	290	
290	3740500	291	
291	3740500	292	
292	3740500	293	
293	3740500	294	
294	3740500	295	
295	3740500	296	
296	3740500	297	
297	3740500	298	
298	3740500	299	
299	3740500	300	
300	3740500	301	
301	3740500	302	
302	3740500	303	
303	3740500	304	
304	3740500	305	
305	3740500	306	
306	3740500	307	
307	3740500	308	
308	3740500	309	
309	3740500	310	
310	3740500	311	
311	3740500	312	
312	3740500	313	
313	3740500	314	
314	3740500	315	
315	3740500	316	
316	3740500	317	
317	3740500	318	
318	3740500	319	
319	3740500	320	
320	3740500	321	
321	3740500	322	
322	3740500	323	
323	3740500	324	
324	3740500	325	
325	3740500	326	
326	3740500	327	
327	3740500	328	
328	3740500	329	
329	3740500	330	
330	3740500	331	
331	3740500	332	
332	3740500	333	
333	3740500	334	
334	3740500	335	
335	3740500	336	
336	3740500	337	
337	3740500	338	
338	3740500	339	
339	3740500	340	
340	3740500	341	
341	3740500	342	
342	3740500	343	
343	3740500	344	

J.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomton Saylor

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec 1 to Jan 1*

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars + 6 for mearney*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shurt

S

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thornton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Aug 15

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at the corp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Adams

(548)

Copyd.

J

3

(1776-1778)

Va.

Thornton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Biscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Biscoe's Company.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornton Taylor

En., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Beth-
lehem*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O. S. Rand

(548)

Copyist.

J

3
(177-178.)

Va.

Thornton Taylor

En.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Colonial*

Time of service *of 1st. to 27th*

Whole time of service *1 mth*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thornton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hart

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thornton Taylor

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

E. J.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornton Taylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Flying
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. H. [Signature]

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Taylor

Ensign

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in del-
irious state*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Taylor

Wagn., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17th

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *11*Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steele

G

3 and 7

Va.

Thornston Taylor

1st Lieut., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent
Superiority*

C. T. M. H.

Copy

T

3^d 7th

Va.

Thornston Taylor

Ensign { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers
who are not included in the present arrangement
of nine companies) for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Aug 10* , 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty in Virginia*

Control

G | 3rd 7th | Va.

Taylor

Ensign, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers
who are not included in the present arrangement
of nine companies) for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 15*, 1778.
Commissioned *Aug 15*, 1778.
Enlisted *Aug 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Parol at Burgess*

Cotwell

7

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thornton Taylor**Ensign*, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *from 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars* *Lt. Briscoe's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

P.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thorn Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furthest
King.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornton Tayler

Insign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service *Nov 31 to Dec 30*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. H. H.

P

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornton Talor

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Adair

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1st to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 dollars & 6 farthings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomton Taylor

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Aug 5*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick cost.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thornnton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 31 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars & 62 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Trust

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thorton Taylor

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *Jan to Feb*

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thorton Taylor

Ensign (Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Aug 15*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

Next muster roll on the Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D

3

Va.

Thornton Paylor

Liut.

3d

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^s in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{ad} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Supernumerary
Very delicate youth
not of sufficient con-
stitution to support the
fatigues of an officer

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines

Copyist

T

317

Va.

Thornston Taylor
Ens.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Taylor

Day when

June 19, 1783.

Sum

\$ 171-12-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

66

RW Peniston

(647)

Copyist.

7 | 3 | Va.

Thornton Taylor
Lieut, 3d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated.

Not dated, 17

No. 6. Lieutenant Thornton
Taylor.

Number of records:

31

(548m)

W. P. Hastings

Copyist.

51 377 Va.

Sherman Taylor
Lieut., Regiment.

Appears on a
List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 17th March 1779, 17

Rank, Lieut

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: Supernumery
Recommended

Number of records?

28
(646m)

Ed. K. H. ...
Copyist.

513. | Va.

Thornton Taylor

Lieut., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 1779

, 17

Rank, Lieut.

N^o,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Re-enlisted

Number of record:

28

(645m)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

2 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Taylor
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Decr. 17

Ensign Taylor 3^d on
Furlough in Virga

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

9 | 3 | Va.

Thornton Taylor

3d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thornton Taylor. Rec-
ommended to fill va-
cant Ensigncy.

Number of record:

32

(546m).

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

7

3

Va.

Thornton Taylor

Ensign

3d

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 8. Ensign Thornton
Taylor. 15 Aug^t, 1777.

Number of records

32

(646m)

M. L. Hastings

Copyist.

650
Jelbs. John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

3rd Va Regt

651
Jennell: George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

652
Surrell, Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" 0a"

653
Jerry Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3rd Va Regt

654
Thomas, Jesse

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

5" Va

622
Thomas, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also

3 & 4 Rgt Va

656
Thompson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685340	21	35685930
2	5390	22	97757
3	5423	23	7823
4	5448	24	4888
5	5782	25	7953
6	5502	26	8035
7	5530	27	8074
8	5539	28	8170
9	5589	29	8214
10	5614	30	8264
11	5644	31	37416577
12	5672	32	
13	5713	33	
14	5734	34	
15	5757	35	
16	5791	36	
17	5804	37	
18	5828	38	
19	5853	39	
20	5870	40	
21	5881	41	
22	5892	42	
23	5898	43	
24	5914	44	
25	5946	45	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Rep 410 200

See also

J | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Thompson
Pr { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. to Jan. 1.*

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars £ 2. va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Thomson

Pl { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

J

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

Sur, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *5 dollars*

Time of service *7 1/2 months*

Whole time of service *10 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Beth-*
lehem

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W. H. A. S.

T

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson
{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 50 00*

Time of service *Oct 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service *1 Mch*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heard

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 3 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

T | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 17*77*.

Appointed : , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Ward

4

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1.73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thomson
Capt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thompson

Det. { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Pl

{ Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Time when reviewed

Feb 8, 1778

Time enlisted for

2 yrs

Remarks:

Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Orlando

(548i)

Copyist

7

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

{ Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6² 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

C

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Time when reviewed *Feb 5*, 1776.

Time enlisted for *2 yrs*

Remarks: *Present in*

camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hand

J

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Or

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

7

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Pier, { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 623 \$ 00/100

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Neat pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson
Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1st to 31st. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars. 2 L Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

J

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson
Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Sept. 1 Oct. 1 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 dollars 25 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. C.

L

8 and 7

Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^y* 3^d & 7 Virg^a
Regem^t Command by L^t Col^l W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t,

April 1, 1777.

What term,

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Capt.

S

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d
Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Picquet*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

John Thompson
Copyist.

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson

Prvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service Aug 11-30, 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2/3 Dollars & 2 L. a. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebb's Company.

Nil

7

3rd 7

Va.

John Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tabb's Company.

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *July 1 to 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 3/4 Dollars* { *2 L. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tobbs' Company.

While

T

3rd 7

Va.

John Thompson
Out

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

T. Thompson

Copied.

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to 30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/3 dollar* { *2 L Va.*
currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbe's Company.

W. Heth

T

3 and 7

Va.

John Thompson
Prst

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June

, 1778.

Prismus

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tehbs' Company.

Tompson

Captain.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jno Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay. Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from 1st to 31st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 63 dollars & 27 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Rt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

at hand

(648)

Copyist.

John Thomson
soldier, { Capt. Reuben Briccoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/1/78*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *March 31 to 24/6/30*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briccoe's Company.

Street

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Pl

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Read

John Thompson

Priv, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1st to 31st

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars ± in currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Filed

T

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

7

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Thomson
priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company,
 3d Virginia Regiment.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Jan 31 to Feb 28*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 dollars in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

C. West

J

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 3rd , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 3 dollars

Time of service an 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

T

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Thompson

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17

78

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at
Hospital*

Next muster roll of the Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Chas

(548)

Copyist.

657
Thomson, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John.

658
Tibbs, John.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tibbs, John.

659
Tibbs John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tibbs. John.

1680
Tomlin Stephen

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also

304 Reg Va

657
Forrest, Thomas.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd M. Sergeant 2nd M. Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Forrest, Thomas.

Towell John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" Oa

663
Towers, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 4 on Regt

¹⁸⁶⁴
Juck. Bennett

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768779	25
2	8211	26
3	8231	27
4	8252	28
5	697291	29
6	7341	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP HIC 200

✓ See also

J

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bennet Tuck

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *14th Feb^r*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bamber

I

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bennet Tuck

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1 1777 to April 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 14* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Mowman

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bennet Tuck

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Bumham

T

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bennet Tuck

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 11110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay. and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

I

3 and 7

Va.

Garnet Luck

Priv-

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *Paranum*

July 13, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased 14 June 78*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

T

3 and 7

Va.

Bennet Turk

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., com-
posed of the 3d and 7th Virginia
Regiments, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June, 1778.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not included in
the payroll*

662
Tupnell, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 & 4 Va Regt

666
Juck. Bennet

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Juck. Bennet.

667
Jurn. Joseph

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3 + 4 Va Regt

668
Turner, Elkanah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" 2a

669
Turner, George

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 "Va"

670
Turner, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5⁹ 11" (A)

571
Survey William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein One

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

3-4 Va Regt

575
Upham, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va Regt

673

Vanbuskerk, Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference

envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

574
Vaughn, Lestra

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt.

072
Vaüter, Bartholomew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2377	26
2	1147	27
3	1073	28
4	1202	29
5	02030	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	37416972	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P - 410200

See also

072
Vaüter, Bartholomew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2377	15	26
2	1147		27
3	1173		28
4	262		29
5	02030		30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11	37416972		36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P - 410200

See also

V

3rd 7

Va.

Barthl Vauter

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo. 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2. 13 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Died July 10.*

S. 10/16

V

3 and 7

Va.

Bartho^o Vauter
But, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 78
Common Place
Nov 6 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed July 10 78

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Bart Vauter

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1778

Roll dated Newark, Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Diet & Forge

Rose

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bal Gawter

Pri' { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Rolling Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. N. Moore

V.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bart Vanter

Pot

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Dec. 31st, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 16, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bart Gaunter

Pvt

{ Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

V

3 and 7

Va.

Barthol. Tawler

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Comp' 3rd & 7th Virg.
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 19, 1778

When Enlisted,

Feb 16, 1778

What Term,

1 year

Remarks:

Cornell Ferry

J. C. Howard

2 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Bat. Vawter
Co. { Captain John Webb's Company in
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

V

3 and 7

Va.

Bath. Vauter

Priv. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drake Valley
Forge

7

3 and 7

Va.

Bartholomew Vauter

By { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
White Plains
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Valley
Forge

Ross

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.
Bartho Sawter

Priv { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lieut. Col. William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sep 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forged

Rose

676
Vawter, Bartholomew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vawter, Bartholomew

✓ 577
Howles Henry
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 + 11 Va. Regt

78
Walden, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 54 11 Va Regt

Walden, Peter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

To 11 Va Regt

680
Walker John

8 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680545	26
2	0594	27
3	0653	28
4	0699	29
5	0758	30
6	0812	31
7	0858	32
8	0894	33
9	0940	34
10	0966	35
11	0986	36
12	1066	37
13	1090	38
14	1116	39
15	1168	40
16	1188	41
17	1236	42
18	1274	43
19	97283	44
20	7348	45
21	7398	46
22	37416303	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

St

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Appears with the rank of *Prv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Time of service:

From

Dec 1, 17

To

Jan 1, 17

Months

days

Pay in dollars

6 2/3

Amount in Virginia currency

£ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545k)

Garn

Copyist.

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Priv., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Co. { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 1 to Nov 30

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

John Walker

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent

Absent sick
at Hospital

Time of enlistment

3 yrs from Aug. 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Oct. 1 to Oct. 31.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. H. Harn

N

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pr { Of a Company formerly commanded
by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Present or absent *Absent annuolated*
at Leesburg, Va

Time enlisted for *3 yrs from Aug. 1777*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. M.

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
(Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service month & 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 dollars & 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

St

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stalker

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the
3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent Inoculated
at Leesburg in Va.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from Aug. 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

W.

3 and 7

Va.

Ino. Walker

private

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778

Camp White Plains

Aug

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

James

OK

3 and 7

Va.

John Walker

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not included in the pay roll

Ripley

W

3 and 7

Va.

John Walker

Unit

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

Paranus

July 13, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

It

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Plt { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid " 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

Dr

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lient. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(548)

G. Lam

Copyist

24

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Walker

Prt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Apr 1st to May 1st*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

It

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker
Pvt

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Frank

24

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pr, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service Mar 1st to Apr 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. A. N.

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Alley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pr { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 1

Time of service Jan 31 to Mar 1st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

" in Va. currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

24

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Or

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

Of

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker

Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Jan 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in the currency of the time

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L
Wam

St

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker
Pr

{ Capt. John Blackwell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Garn

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

36.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

4.

Ballance due,

32.30

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1777.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walker,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg^t. W^m. Mount-
joy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Money due,

36.30

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

4.

Ballance due,

32.30

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement—

Settled February 1777.

Number of records:

5

(545m)

J. S. Hensley

Copied

681
Walker, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt

682
Wallace Adam

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS,

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Vol 11 Va Regt

Wallace William Gibbs

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

684
Ward, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

50 // Va Regt

685
Ware Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regiment

686
Warma Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5a 11 20a Regt

687
Warner, Frederick

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

50 11 72a Regt

✓ ¹⁶⁸⁸ Waters, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

✓ 7th Regiment

685-11
Waters, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37416914	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

689
Watkins Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767167	25
2	7240	26
3	7302	27
4	7363	28
5	7423	29
6	7484	30
7	7546	31
8	7605	32
9	7665	33
10	7725	34
11	7785	35
12	7844	36
13	7902	37
14	7961	38
15	8019	39
16	8077	40
17	8290	41
18	8131	42
19	8161	43
20	8191	44
21	8217	45
22	697236	46
23	7298	47
24	37420057	48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Watkins,

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 3 years 1 Decr, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: See Enlistment

Goodman,
(648) Copied.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

VA.

Thomas Watkins

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

2-8

Amount

Remarks:

Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sergl., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClennahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 10 Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Purlough

Brentam

W

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thomas Watten

Serjt, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 5 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2 85

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Watkins

Serjt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to 10 Apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Serjt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dally.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2-8s

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Watkins,

Sergeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed *to 10th Apr.*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gordon

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sergt, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 - 83

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1777)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sergeant

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenahan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rich Philada.

Goodman

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Serjt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 8s

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Birmingham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Serjt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777.
1 Month
8

17/5

L 2 8s

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Watkins

Sergeant

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Goodman

W. | 7 | Va.
(1774-1776.)

Pho. Wattine,

Sgt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed

Novr 19th, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next must roll on the June 1777.

Goodman

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Watkins Thomas

(Name.)

7 Reg
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

All RFD 481589 here.
with

Johnson
WA

124V
4.7-16

Reply
TH.

April 7, 1914.

Respectfully returned to

Lily Doyle Dunlap,
Ansonville, North Carolina.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Watkins served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Captain John Blackwell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Webb. He was appointed November 19, 1776, to serve three years and his name appears on the rolls from May, 1777, to June, 1778, which contain no further information relative to his service.

The records also show that one Thomas Watkins served in said war as a private in Lieutenant Benson's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Stevens. He enlisted March 15, 1777, and is shown by the rolls for the months of May and June, 1777, to have deserted March 30.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that the desired information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

W

3 in 7

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sgt

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 10 dollars. Amt. in Virginia currency £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Adjut.

Watkins Thomas

(Name.)

7 Reg

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

See RPO 481589 here with

Johnson
WHS

1240
4-7-16

(Attach this end.)

Reply
22.

April 7, 1914.

Respectfully returned to
Lily Doyle Dunlap,
Ansonville, North Carolina.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Watkins served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Captain John Blackwell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Hottel. He was appointed November 19, 1776, to serve three years and his name appears on the rolls from May, 1777, to June, 1778, which contain no further information relative to his service.

The records also show that one Thomas Watkins served in said war as a private in Lieutenant Bowler's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Stevens. He enlisted March 15, 1777, and is shown by the rolls for the months of May and June, 1777, to have deserted March 30.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that the desired information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

H. H. H.
The Adjutant General

H. H. H.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sgt

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 10 dols. ^{Amt. in Virginia currency} £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

N.

3rd 7

Va.

Thos. Watkins

Serge

{ Captain John Blackwell's Co. in
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Paramaria

July 13

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One born in large by order bold
Hason.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

C. M. H. S.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Watkins

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Voley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd Virga by order of
Colo. Mason

Bunham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins
Serjt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1777 to April 30, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Watkins

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Com^d Virg^a by order
Col Mason

Burnham

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Watkins

, Cap'

Mosleys

Comp'

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^a R. who have
Rec^d their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Litter

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins,

Serjt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Goodman

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

Burnham

W. | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Watkins

Sgt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 3 years* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Goodman

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan,
for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Nov* *Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Quells.*

Time of service *1 Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 8 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Living*

E. B. Thompson

(446)

Copyist.

Watkins, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Both Mark:

See also

5" 2nd Regt

691
Watson, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private R. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS:

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 2nd Regt

Watts Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 Va Regt

Watts⁹³ Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5" 2nd Regt

694
Wayne Benjamin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 2nd Regt

695
Wayne Japheth
3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 via Pegh

Webb Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelopes
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 50 11 on Regt

Webb, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

1798
Webb, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

99
W. B. Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

5 + 11 of Pa Regt

100
Welch, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt.

Welch, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va Regt

as Wm Walsh

West. Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685316	2	37406760
3	5373	27	09102
3	5406	28	
4	5469	29	
5	77186	30	
6	7797	31	
7	7206	32	
8	7217	33	
9	7229	34	
10	7241	35	
11	7253	36	
12	7266	37	
13	7278	38	
14	7290	39	
15	7301	40	
16	7312	41	
17	7323	42	
18	7334	43	
19	7345	44	
20	96917	45	
21	6933	46	
22	6966	47	
23	6980	48	
24	7022	49	
25	7417015	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

21. | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Chas West

Capt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount see above

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

27 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Apr., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

W | **3** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Jan 13*, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Dutton

Chas West

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas West

Major, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 30

, 17 *77*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

26

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

84

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

W.

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas West

Major { 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Jan 30, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major

, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Dalton

W.

3 and 7

Va.

Chas West

Major
3d

{ 1st Battalion, composed of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *November*

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 78*

W. H. Hall

W

3 and 7

Va.

Charles West

Maj. 3d } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *50*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *50*.

Amount *See 80 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

A

3 and 7

Va.

Charles West

Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned July 6 '78*

Cottrell

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Major

{ 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough
in Va

Daltore

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major

{ 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of War* *50 Dollars*

Amount *in Ia bury* *152*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

OK

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

May

{ 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

78

Roll dated

May 8

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 30

, 17

77

Enlisted

, 17

77

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In service in

Pa

Dutton

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778)

Charles West

Major

{ 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17 78

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

50 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

{ of pay in lawful money 50 Dollars
£ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of pay*

Amount

for lawful money \$15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W

3 and 7

Va.

Chas West

Major 3d 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See gene July 6, 78*

W. H. R. R.

M | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Charles West

Maj. 3d { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel
William Heth.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1, 1778*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50*

Time of service *6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30*

Amount *10 dollars 10 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 6 July*

Remarks:

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *50 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *152*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

OK

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas West

Major

{ 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

July 30, 17 *77*.
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the rough

Galton

W

3

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles West

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel William
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *215*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Galt

W | 3-7 | Va.

Charles West.
Maj huf

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

April

, 1785.

Sum

£171-15-8.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

71

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | 3^d | Va.

Charles West

Capt, 3^d Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Commissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 9th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

M

3 and 7

Va.

Charles West
Major

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

—“Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

*Charles West. Major. 3-
to go to Virg^a to bring up the men*

Number of record:

1

(645m)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

24 | 3 | Va.

Charles West
Maj., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodford's Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Charles West Maj^r
Aug. 30th 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. L. Hastings
Copyin.

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles West

Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia

Dutton

73
Wheely, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Grava Regt

704
White Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5th Va Regt

White, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference envelope	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Reg

706
White John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master Lieut. P. Martin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

White, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 50 11 9^a Regt

White²⁰⁸ Tarpley

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 on Page

709
White William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 7th Regt

710
Whiteman, Charles

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference page	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also: 3 4 Va Reg

7/8-a
Whiting.

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference envelope

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ☒

See also 7 Va. Regt.

Whiting, John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

Whitlow^{7/2} Michael

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ☒

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

713
Whitmore William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd and 4th Va Regt

8/4
Whorley Matthew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also I & II Va Regt

712
Wiley Andrew

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regiment

7/16
Wilkins, Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Super

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Gu 1.1 Va Regt

717
Wilkins, Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 References in vol. 1	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

718
Willeby. Edlin

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5th 11 Va Regt

Willoughby, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference made	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 and 11 Va Regt

720
Willeroy, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

26

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

5 Va Regt

721
Williams, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5th Va Regiment

722
Williams, Lewis

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

• Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

7237
Williamson, Vincent

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410. 200

See also 5 Va Regt

724
Willis John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35765990
2 6020
3 6054
4 658961
5 9026
6 9085
7 9150
8 9214
9 9335
10 9449
11 37416730
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

| |
7
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Willis
Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
 { Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
 { by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 Feb, 17 .

*Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Dean

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Willis

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 to May 1*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Willis

or { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: *Hospital*

Dean

M

3 and 7

Va.

John Dillie

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*

Roll dated *December*

July 1st, 17*88*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left yellow Spring*

Grady

N.

3 and 7

Va.

John Millis

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jonett's and
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Yellow Springs*

W. M. Gibson

B 3 and 7

Va.

Section Miller's

Regt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.
William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

July 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to Yellow Springs

N.

3rd 7

Va.

John Willie

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spr.

So on roll

W. M. Gibson

W

3rd 7

Va.

John Willis

Pat.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 11, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10, 1778

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yellow Springs Hosp

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regt-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W

3 and 7

Va.

John Willis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Company & Regiment

at

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left yellow Springs

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copy

M

3 and 7

Va.

John. Hillis

Pat., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. William Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *10/10/78*
Oct 28 1778

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *Oct 16, 1778*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Yellow Springs*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

6224
Copied

N

3 and 7

Va.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Lieut Col^d William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Enlistment,

Feb. 14, 1778.

Term,

1 year

Remarks:

Left at Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Chandler

Willis John 725

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410 200

✓ See also 5 Va Regt

726
Wilson, Jeremiah

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference card	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

3 Va Regt

727
Wilton Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679827	26
2	5879	27
3	9912	28
4	9958	29
5	700194	30
6	0256	31
7	0325	32
8	0388	33
9	0461	34
10	0520	35
11	0584	36
12	0648	37
13	0762	38
14	0702	39
15	37416122	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 410.210

See also

W

3 and 7

Va.

Saml. Wilton

Put.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sumpton*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Col. F. Levee & Baggage*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W. C. Marsh

77

3 and 7

Va.

James Watson

For, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Sam^l Wilton

Pr, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
of the 3d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month, 17 .

Time of service, 17 .

Whole time of service, 17 .

Subsistence, 17 .

Amount, 17 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 17 .

Pay due to sick, absent, 17 .

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

24

3 and 7

Va.

Saml. Wilton

Out.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went on Col. Flewrey

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

66 Mar 16

W

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wilton,

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3^d Va. Reg^t
Comm^d by L^t Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Mar. 10, 1778.

Term, War.

Remarks:

Waiting on Col. Phery.

(555)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

W | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Saml Wilton

Pri, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 50 money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Copied.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Wilton

Put

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Made on Col. Fluray.

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

W

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Hutton

See, { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan
Copied.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Milton

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Milton in Col. Fluray

*About May, 1775, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1770-1774) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Mark

N

3 and 7

Va.

Samuel Milton

Co., { Captain John Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ca Johnson

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Wilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paranna,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed R, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waite Col. Fluray

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1774) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. --R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

W

3
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Wilton

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²³ Dollars

Time of service

May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

74

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hilton

Plt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

June, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Can command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

at court

24 | 3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Saml Wilton
Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company
in the 3d Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos 11 days

Subsistence

Amount 15² 3 Dollars 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va Currency \$ 4. 14 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

71

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Hilton

Pt.

{ Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the
3d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Valley Forge

May, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waiting on Lt. Col. Hether.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H. A. D.

0728
Winfree, Isaac

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

Wood, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

730
Wood John

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt.

731 Wood Robert

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va Regt.

Wood Thomas

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

1733
Wootton Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt.

Wright, James

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference insert	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

932
Wright, William

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 34w 4 Va Regt

736
Wyatt, Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference included	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 Va Regt

737
Young Henry

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Leutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5411 Va. Regt

738
Young, Samuel

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Virginia Regt

739 *Card*
Young Walter

3 and 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference. Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also *3 & 4 Virginia Regt*

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

971

END



